In Linde British Refrigerator Co., Ld,
301 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL. Sole Manufacturers
Cold-Alr-CIrculation System.

Over 8,800 $\begin{gathered}\text { Hachines sold. }\end{gathered}$ Spoctal Machlines for DAIRIES, BUTCHERS, Eit. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.


Vol. 54. No. 16.$\}$ MONTREAL, FRIDAY, APKIL 18, 1902 M.S.FOLEY New SERiks.

MONTREAL, FRIDAY, APKIL 18, 1902. $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Editor AND Propritio }\end{array}\right.$

## MCIITYYE SON \& Con,

MONTREAL.
IMPORTERS of DRY GOODS.
DRESS GOODS, SILKSS, LINENS, SMALL WARES, trefousse kid gloves, ROUILLON KID GLOVES.

13 VIOTORIA SQUARE.
Mcarthur, Corneille \& Co.
310 to $\mathbf{3 1 6}$ St. Paul Street
147 to 151 Oommissioners St., MONTREAL.
Manufacturers and Importers of White Lead, Colors, Glass, Varnishes, Glues, \&cc. Oils, Chemicals, Dyestufts, Tanning Materials, dec. Agentrs por

BERLIN ANILINE CO., Berlin, Germany.
Manufacturers of Aniline, Colors and athar Conal Tar Pronimenta

## JANRECORTNTNE \& CO <br> Limited.

Manufacturers and
Importers of

> HATS CAPS AND FURS

## AGENCY WANTED

An old established (1828) and highly respectable House in the PROVISION TRADE,
having a large connection with the Best and Leading Houses in England, and a large staff of travellers, are open for an Agency in the Canned Goods and General Produce Line. Highest references given.
Address, in first instance, " PRODUCE," care
LEE \& NIGHTINGALE, LIVERPOOL, Eng.
$\bar{x}$ The following Brands
Manufactured by

## THE American Tobacco Co.

## OF CANADA, LImited,

Are sold by all the Leading Wholesale Houses
OUT TOBAOOOS.
Old Chum,
Seal of North Carolina, Old Gold.
cicarettes
Richmond Straight Cut, Sweet Caporal,
Athlete,
Derby.

## x

MARK FISHER SONS AND COMPANY,
Merchant Tailors and

- Woollen Buyers
will find our Stock replete with all the Latest Novelties selected in the Home and Foreign Markets.
We have never shown a more extensive line of
Staple Woollens than we are doing at present.
Our Tailors' Trimming Dep't Is also more than asually complete.
Mark Fisher, Sons \& Co., VIOTORIA SQ., - MONTREAL

of every desoription.
Metal Cornlces,Skylights, \&c., Cement and Tile Floors, Cement Washtubs $\& c$.
Cakadian agemys:
Boston Hot Blast Heating, and Pnoumatio System of conveying Mill Stock.

GEO. W. REED \& CO., MOMTREAL.

Destructors and

## Boiler Furnaces.

HORSFALL DESTRUOTOR OO., Ltd, .
LFEDS, England.
Canadians can purchase these furnaces under the new Canadian Tariff, $331 / 3$ p. c. oheaper than any other Country.

## BLACK DIAMOND

 FILE WORKS. Eャt. 1863. INC. 1895.

HIGHEST AWARDS at TWELVE International Expositions.

## SPECIAL PRIZE,

GOLD MEDAI; AT ATLANTA, 1895.
G. \& H. BARNETT COMPANY,

The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF MONTREAL.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Dividend of Five PRR CENT. for the current half year, (making a total aistribution for the year or ton per ceat.) has been declared, and that the same will be pay. able at its Banking Honse in this City, and at its Branches, on and after MONDAY the second DAY OF JUNE next.
The Trangrer Books will be closed from the 17th to the s1st of May next, both days inclusive. The Annual Genersl Meeting of the shareholders will be held at the Banking House, of the Institution on Monday, the Secoud day of June next.
The chair to be taken at One o'clock. By order of the Board,
E. S. CLOUSTON,

General Manager.
Montreal, 11th April, 1902.

THE BANK OF TORONTO.
INCORPORATED 1855.
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, OANADA.

| DIRECTORS: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| george gooderham, Eaq., President. WM. H. BEATTY, Esq., - Vice-President. |  |  |
| Henry Cawthra, Esq., Geo. J. Cook, Euq., Robert Reford, Esq., Charles Stuart, Esq., William George Gooderham, Esq. |  |  |
| duncan coulson, - General Manager. <br> Joseph Henderson, . . . Inspector. |  |  |
| BRANCHES: |  |  |
| Toronto, Collingwood, <br> Ming st. W. K. Copper Clifl, <br> Mananoque,  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| BANKERS: |  |  |
| London, Eng.-The London Oity and Mdiand Bank, Ltd. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Carefnl attention given to the collection of Comorcisl Pspar and Secpritles, |  |  |

The Oharteced Samien

## THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established in 1836.
Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1810.
 LondonOffice, 5 Graoechurch St., E.C. J. H. Brodie, John James Cater, Fredercic Lubbock,
Richard H. Glyn,
Goerge D. Whatman Ed. Arthur Hoare, Henry R. Farrer,
M. G. C. Glyn. ${ }_{\text {Secretary A. G. Wallis }}$

Head Office in Canada, St. James atreet,
H. STIKEMAN, General Manager ELMSLY, Inspector.
London, Ont., QraNOHES IN CANADA:
London, Ont., Quebee,
Brantford,
Hallifax,
A.s.s
Atlin,
Hamilton, St. John, N.B., Greenwood, Toronto, Fredericton, Victoria, Kingston, Fukon Disitrict, Vancouver, Midiand, Dawson City, Roseland, Ottawa, Winnipeg, Kan. Kaslo. Montreal, Que., Brandon,
DRAFTS ON

TAINED AT THE BANK'g BRAN
New Yort ( 52 Wall St.,)-W. Lawnoi and J. $\mathbf{O}$. Welsh, Agents.
San Francisco ( 127 Sansome Street)-H. M. J. MoMichael and J. R. Ambroae, Agents.
London Bankers-The Bank of England and Messre. Glyn \& Co
Foreign Agents-Liverpool-Bank of Liverpool. Scotland-Natonal Bank of Scotland, Limited, and branches. Ireland-Provinclal Bank of Ireland, Limited, and branches; National Bank, Limited, and branches. Australia-Union Bank of Australia. New Zealand-Union Bank of Australia. India, ited. West Indies-Colonial Bank. Paris-Mesers. Marcuard, Krauss et Cie. Lyons-Oredit Lyonnais. (assue Circular Notes for Travellera, avallable in all parts of the world.

## THE MOLSONS BANK.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament, 1855. HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL.
Paid-up Capital,
82,500,000
Reserve Fund,
2,150,000

## BOARD OF DIREOTORS:

## Wm. Molson Macpherson, - President.

## 8. H. Ewing, - - Vice-President

W. M. Ramsay, Samuel Finley, J. P. Oeghorn, II. Markland Molson, Lt.-Col. F. C. Henshaw. James flilot, General Manager.
A. D. Durnford, Ohlef Inspector and Superintendeat of Branchen; W. H. Draper, Inapector.
H. Lockwood, W. W. L. Chipman, Asst. Inspectors,

Alviniton, BRANOIES:

Montreanch, Jacquea Certier Sq.
Brackrille, "Morrisburg, Ont. Torente. Ont. Calgary, Alberta, Norwich,
Chesterville,Ont. Ottava, "o Trenton,
 Exeter,
Fraservilie, Que. Puebec, P.Q., Victeriarlile, $\dot{\text { Q }}$.
Waterloo, Ont. Hamilton, Ont. Revelstoke B.O Waterioo, Kan. Hensall,
Kingavile, " Ridgetown, Ont. Wooditocik, Oit. Knowlton, Que. Simeoe, Falls, Ont.
London, Ont.

AGENTS IN EUROPE:
London-Parr'A Bank, Ltd.; Mesers. Chaplin Uilne, Greniell a
Liverpool- The Bank of Liverpool, Limited.
reland-Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd.
Trance- societe Generale,
Germany-Deutsche Bank.
Belglum, Antwerp-LA Banque on Anvers. Shanghel China and Japan

## IN UNITED STATES:

New York-Mechanices National Bank: National City Bank; Hanover National Bank; The Morton Trust Co. Boston-State National Bani; Kator. Peabody \&ourth Street National Bank. Portland, Me.-Casco National Bank. Chicago-First National Bank Oleveland - Commercial National Bank. Detroit-State Savings Bank, Buifalo
Third National Bank. Milwauke-Wisconsin WaThird National Bank. Milwaukee. Minneapolis-First National Bank. Toledo-Second National Bank. Butte, Montana-First National Bank. San Fran-cisco-Canadian Bank of Commerce. Portland, Oregon-Canadian Bank of Commerce. Seattle, Wash.-Boston National Bank.
Collections made in all parts of the Dominion
and returns promptly remitted at lowest rates of and returns promptiy remitted at lowest rates or ellers' Circular letters ingued available in all parts of the wortil. Also "Bank Money Orriers" payable of all benting polnts ! ! the Domiluion.

## Whe Ohartered Manls.

## THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

Capital Paid-up,
(18,000,00
Reserve Fund,

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Thos. E. Kenny, Esq., - Preaident. Thoman Ritchle, Euq., - Vice-Prealdent.

Wiley Smith, Esq., H. G. Beuld, Esq., Hon. Davld MacKeen.
head office: haltrax, k.s.
E. L. Pease, General Manager (Offlee of the General Manager. Montreal); W. B. Torrance, Supt. of Branches, Montresi, W.F. Brock, Inepector, Mont res1.
Antigonish, N.S. Newceastle, N.B. Bathurst, , N.B. B. $\quad$ Ottawa, Ont.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Bridgewater, N.S. } \\ & \text { Pletou, N.S. }\end{aligned}$ Bridgewater, N.S. Charlottetown, P. Charlottetown, P .
Dalhoufle, N . B . Dorchester, N.B Fredericton, N.B. Grand Forks, B.C. Guysboro N. Laindox, Ners. N.S. Lonisharr, d. B. Lunenburg, N.S. Maitland, N. N. 8 .
Moncton,
N. Moncton, N.B. Montreal, Que. Montreal, West
Nanaimo. B.C.

Port Hawkesbury, N.B.
Rexton. N.B.
Rossland, B.C.
St. John, N.B.
Shubenacadie, N.s.
St. John's, Nid.
Summerside, P.E.I.
Summerside,
Vancouver, B. $\mathbf{O}$
Vancouver, East End, B C. Victoria,
Westmount,
P.Q.
Weymouth, N.8.
Woodstock, $\mathrm{F} . \mathrm{B}$.

Nelson, B.C.
agencles in Havana, Ouba; New York, N. Y.; and Republic, Washington.

OORRESPONDENTS
Great Britain, Bank of Scotland. France, Oredit Lyonnais. Germany. Deutsche Bank. Bpain, Gredit Lyonnais. Ohine and Japan, Hong Kong *Shanghal Banking Corporation. New York, Chace Cilana nuinois Trust and Saing Bank. Bay Cricago, Minois Trust and Saving Bank
Francison. Nevada National Bank. Portland. Ore Frrst National Bank. Seattle, Washington Na: thonal Bank. Spokane, Exchange National Bank.

## ST. STEPPEN'S BANK.

St. Stephen, N.B.
Capital,
Reserve,

## 200,000 45,000

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { F. F. TODD : Premdent. } \\
& \text { J. F. GRANT, } \\
& \text { Oavhier. }
\end{aligned}
$$

London-Mesors. Glynn, Millis, Currle \& Co. New York-Bank of Nem York, N.B.A. Boston-Globe National Bank. Montreal-Bank of Montreal. St. Drafts issued on any branch of the Bank of Montreal.

## THE WESTERN BANK OF CANADA.

HEAD OFFICE: OSHAWA, ONT. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Capital Anthorized, } \\ \text { Capital } & \text { Subscribed, } \\ \text { Capital } & \text { Paid-up, }\end{array}$

Joun Cowan, Esq., - Hamlin, Esq., Fice-President. W. F. Cowan, Esq., W. F. Allan, Feq Robert MoIntosh, M.D. J. A. Gillan, Essq., Esq.,
T. H. Memillan, Patterson, Esq. Cashier. BRANCHES-Whitby, Midland, THIsonburg, Kew Hamburg, Paisley, Penetanguishene, Pickering Port Perry, Ont., Tavistock, Ont.
and sold. Deposits and Sterling Exchange bought Collections solicited received and interest allowed. Correspondents at and promptly made. Merchants Bank of Canada. London, EnglandRoyal Bank of Scotland.
THE ONTARIO BANK.

## Capital subscribed <br> Capital Paid-up

- $1,500,000.00$ 1,893,000.00
Loes Aceount " TORONTO.
G. R. R. Cockburn ir
D. R. R. Cockburn, Eeq., President. Hon. J. C. Aiking, Esq., ' Vice-Prenident. A. S. Irving, Esq., Hon, R. Harcourt, Rery, Grass, CHARLES MeGILL, General Manager.
Alliston, BRANCHES:
Aurora, Fort William,
Aurora,
Rowmanville
Kingston,
Lindsay
Ruckingham, Q Lindssy,
Cornwall, Mount Forest,
Ottawa,

Mewnt Forest,
Toronto: Scott and Wellington Streeta.
Yonge and Portland
London, Fne.-Parr's Bank, Umitel.
France and Europe-Credit Lyonnale
Fents York-Fourth National Bank and The Bovton-Miet rastowel Bent

## The Chartered Banks. <br> THE CANADIAN <br> BANK OF COMMERCE

 HExD 0 Orr Paid-u.Beat. DIRRCTORS How GRO, A. COX ROM Thern, President. John Hoskin, सsq., K.C., LL.D., Esq., Matthew Ceggat, Fsa.,. J. W., Flavelie, Hsq. Frederic Nicholl, L. L. Melv

B. R. WALKERR, Generai Manager. J. H. PLUMMER, Ass't General Manager. BRANEHES OF THE BANK IN CANADA. | Ayr |
| :--- |
| Barrie | Barrie

Belleville Berlin Blenheim Fort FrancesParikhill Strathroy Blenhelm Galt PrancesParkin Toronto Brantiord Goderich Port Perry Walkerton
Csyugs Cayga Guelph St.Cath'rin's Walkerville
 Dresden Orangeville Seaforth Woodstock

 Franbrook, Kamloops, New Westminster, Vanconve London, 60 Lom GREA ATt. BRITAIN: London, $I N$ THE $\cap N I T E D$ STATES : Now York, San Francleco. Cal. ; Portland, Ore.;
Seattle, Wash, Skagway. Alakka Seattle, Wash, ; Skagway. Alaska.
The Bank of Scotland, London ; Lloyds Bank, Limited ; Messrs. Smith Payne \& Smiths. London
Correspondents Abroad: France-Credit Lyon naile, Paris ; Mesars Lazard Freres \& Cle., Paris.
Germany - Dentsche Bank. Holland - Disconto Maatschapplj, Rotterdam. Belgium-J. Matthleu EM1s, Rrussels. Mexico-Banco ne Londres y Mexico. West Indies-Bank of Nova Scotia, King-
ston, Jamaica
and
 America-British Bank of Sonth America, London and Brazlisan Bank. India, Ohina and JapanUhartered Bank of India, Anstralis \& China. South Africa-Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited. Bank of Africa, Limited. Australia of New Zea-
 of Hawaii, Bishop \& Co.

## Traders Bank of Canada

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament 1885). Capital Paid U,

Board of Directors
$1,344,420$
250,000
C. D. Warren, Msq. $\quad$ President.
John Drynan, Esq.

Hon. J. R. Stratton, C. Klobprer, Eisq. M.P. J. H. Bratty, Esq., of Thorold.
W. J. Sheprard, Waubaushene.

## Head Office,

Toronto.
General Manager.
H. S. STRATHY,
J. A. M. ALLEY,

|  | Guelph | Sar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aylmer, | Hamiliton, | Sault Ste. Marle, |
| Beator | Ingersoll, | athroy, |
| Barlington, | Leamington, | St. Mary' |
| Drayton, | Newcastie, | Sturgeon F |
| atto | North Ba | Sudbary, |
| G1mi | ${ }_{P}$ Prilita |  |
|  | 兂 |  |

Grand Valley, Ridgetown
Great Britain-The National Bank of Scotland. New York-The American Rx

## BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA. <br> Capital Subscribed, - \$2,000.000 Cesital Paid-up, $1,500,000$ 750,000

F, X. St. Charles, direotors. President.
Hon. J. D. Rolland, J. A. Valliancourt, Esq., M. J. A. Prend Alphonse Turcotte, Eeq.,
M. J. A. Pren insraast, .. Aboux, Gen'l Manager $\begin{array}{llll}\text { C. A. GIroux, } & \text {.. } & \text { Assistant Manager } \\ \text { O. Dorais } & \text {.. } & \text { Inspector }\end{array}$
 Three Rivers, P.Q. Winnipeg, Man. Three Rivers,
Joliette, P Q.
Sorel, P.Q.
orel, P.Q.
Louisville, P, Q.
St. Henrl, near Montreal
1393 St, Catherine
Sherbrooke, P.Q
Hochelaga
Correspondents-Nati'sl Park Bank, Nat' Clty
Bank, Importers \& Traders' National Bank, Mchts
Bank, Importers \& Traders' Nationsi Bank, Mchts National Bank, MM. Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co.,
MM. Heidelbach, Ickelheimer © Co., MM. Kountze MM. Heldelbach, Ickelheimer © Co., MM. Kountze
Brothers, New York. Third Nationsi Bank, Internationsl Trust Co., National Bank of Redemption, National Bank of the Commonwealth, Boston. National Live Stock Bank, Ulinois Trust and Say Ings Bank, Chicago. The Clydesdale Bank (Lim ited), Credit Lyonnsis de Paris, Credit Industriel \& Commercial, Comptoir Nationsl d'Escompte de Générale, Crédit Industriel \& Commerclàl, Compolr Nationsl d'Escompte de Paris, Paris, France. tdit Lyonnais, Brussels, Belgium, Deutsche
B. Berlin, Germany, Banque Imp. Royase \&
₹. des Pays Autrichlens Vienns, Austris, Banque de Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Holland,

## The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF HAMILTON.

Capital paid up
RESERVE FUKD
HHAD OFPICF
Directors
HAMILTOT
JOHN STUART,

- President Vice-President
A. G. RAMSAY, Geo Roach, Wm. Gibson,
John Proctor,
J. TURNBULL, Geperal Marager
H. S. STEVEN, Asst. General Manager

Beamsville
Berlin,
AGENCIES
Hamiota. Man.

## Blyth.

 IndianH M. N.w.TPlum Coulee, Brantford, Ont.. Jarvis,
Brandon, Man.
Carman, Man.
Chesiey,
Delhi,
Dundalk,
Dundas,
Georgetown,
Gorrie.
Arimsby.

Hamilton, G. Find Owen Sound,
Hamilton, E. Kind Palmaraton.
Hamilton,
Barton St Plot Mound Man
British Correspondents; - Nationsl Provincial
Bank of Fingland [Ltd. I London Bank of Fingland ILtd. 1 London. American Correspondents :-Now York-Fourth National Bk. and Hannver National Bk. Bos-ton-International Trust Co. Buffalo-Marine Bank. Chicsgo- Union National Bank. Detroit-
Detroit National Bank. Kansas Nity-National Bank of Commerce. St. Louis-National Bank of Commerce.

## The Dominion Bank.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Dividend of 21/ per cent. upon the Capital Stock of this Tnstitution, has been declared for the current quarter. being at the rate of 10 per cent. Der annum, and that the same will be pavable at the Banking
House, in this city, on and after

Thursday, the first day of May next. The transfer books will be closed from the 19th to the 30th April next. both diys inclusive. The Annusi General Meeting of the Shareholders for the alection of diractors for the ensuing year
will be held at the banking honse in this city on Wernesday. the 28th day of May next, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon.
By order of the Bosrd. $\mathcal{T}$. BROUGH, Gen. Manager.
Toronto, March 25 th, 1902.

## Eastern Townshins Bank.

## Capital Anthorized............................ $82,000,000$

 Capital paid up....$32,00,000$
$1,742,535$
$1,050,000$

Hon. M. W. HaNskrr. Preaident.
Hon. M. H. Cocrrakz, Vice-President.
Israel Wood, J. N. Galer, H. H. W. Thas,
G. Stevens, C. H. Kathan. H. Browan K.C.
G. Stevene, C. H. Kathan, H. B. Brown, K.C.,

HHAD OFHTCW, SHMRBROOKH, Que.
Branches: Province of Quebec.-Montresl, W8Branches: Cowansville Rock Island, Costicook, Richmond, Granby, H untingdon, Bedford. Magog, St. Hyacinthe. Ormstown, Windsor Mills, Province of B.C.-Grand Forks. Phoenix.
Agents in Canada, Bank of Montreal and BranAgents
Agents in 3oston, Nationsl Exchange Bank,
A gents in New York, National Park Bank.
Collections made at all sccessible points and remitted.

## The BANK OF OTTAWA.

Canital (Fully paid up)
$\$ 2,000.000$
$1,765,000$ Rest,

Boabd of Dibtotors:
CHARLES MAGEE - - President,
Hon. Geo. Bryson, Alex. Fraser. John Mather
David MacLaren, Denis Murphy.
Gro. Burn, Gen. Mgr.- D. M Finnie, Ottawa Mgr.
L. © : Owen, Inspecting Officer.
onmore. Bracebridge, Carleton Place, Cobden, Hawkesbury, Keewatin, Kemptville, Lanark, Mattawa, Ottawa, Wellington etreet, Bank strpet. Ridean
St., Somerset street Parry Sound, Pembroke. RatSt., Somerset street Parry Sound, Pembroke. Rat-
Portage, Renfrew. Smith's Fslls, Toronto. Vankleek Hill, Winchester. Qnebpc.-Granby, Hnll, La leek Hill, Winchester. Quebpc.-Granby, Fnilo, La Dsuphin, Portage la Prairie, Winnipeg.
agents in canada.-Bank of Montreal FORKIGN AGENTS.-New York. The Agents Bank of Montreal, Nationsl Bank of Commerce,
Merchants National Bank Boeton: National Bank of the Republic, Colonisi Nationsi Bank, Maseachusetts National Bank. Chlcago: Bank of Mnntreal. St. Fanl: Merchanta National Bank
Lindon: Parr's Bank Limited. France: Compand Japan: Chartered Bank of India, Anstralis nd Jspan,

## The Ohartered Banks.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,

## ITCORPORATED 1882.

Capital Paid-up....... ....... $82,000,000.00$
Reserve Fund ................ $2,800,000.00$ Head Office, - HALIFAX, N.S. DIRECTORS.
JOHN Y. PAYZAYT,
CHARLES AbGuTPaLD,
President R. L. Borden, J. Walme Arurgor General Office, - TORONTO, Ont
D. W. C McLesod, Gen, Mansger.

EO. SANDERGON, Insp'r. BRANCHES.
In Nova Scotia-A mherst. Annspolis, Bridgetown Dortmouth. Digby, Glace Bay, Halifax, Kentville Plctou. Pugwash, Stellarton, Westville, Iarmouth
In New Brunswick-Campbellton, Chatham, Fre St Stephen St. Aewcsstie, Port Eigin, St. John, Stephen St. Andrews (sub. to St. Stephen) In P, Woodstock.
In P F. Island-Charlottetown and Summerside In Quebec-Montreal and Paspebiac.
In Ontario-Arnprior, Berlin, Ottawa, Toronto In Manitobs-Winnipag
n Newfonndland-St. John's and Harbor Grace In West Indles-Kingston, Jamaica,

## THE QUEBEC BANK.

## HEAD OFFICF, <br> QUEBEC

Founded 1818 Incorporated 1822.
CAPITAL AUTHORISED $\quad \$ 3,000,000$ " PAID-UP - 2,500,000 700,000 JOHN BRRAKEY, ? . President. Gaspard Lemolne, $\mathbf{W}$. A. Mareh, Vesey Boswell,
F. Billingeley.
Edson Fitch. THOMA $\dot{S}$ McDOUGALL, Edson Fitch Quabec, St, Peter St. Branches. Thorold. Ont. do Upper Town. Three Rivers, $Q$ Montreal, St. James St. Shawenegan Falle dot.Catherine St. E. St. George, Beauce, Q Thetford Mines Que. St. Henry, Que.
Cembroke Ont. Agente. Bank of Scotland Boston, Nationsel Bk, of the Republic New York, U.S.A. Agts. Bk, of Brit. North Amer.
do
Hsnover Nationsl Bank,
HALIFAX BANKING CO
Capital Paid-Up, Incorporated 1872.
$\$ 600,000$
500,000
 John MaoNab. W, J. G. Thombon. W. N. Wiokwirs
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { H. N. WALLAOE, } \\ \text { A. } \triangle \operatorname{LiAN} & \text {.. } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } \\ \text { Inspector. }\end{array}$
Branorgs-Nova Scotia: Halifax, Amherst, An tigonish, Barrington, Briagewater, Canning, Locke port, Lunenburg, Midueton, New Glasgow, Parr: New Brinewick: Seckrill St, Kohn Winusor CORRESPONDENTS-Dominion of Can
Bank and Branches. New York-Fonrth Molson Bank. Boston-Suffolk National Bank London England-Parr'b Bank, Limited.

## UNION BANK OF CANADA <br> Capltal Paid-up, - $\quad$ - $2.000,000$ Rest. $\quad 550,000$ <br> HEAD OFFICE, <br> QURBEC

Board of Directors.

R. B. Webb, Wm. Price, Req
J. G. Billett,
F. W. S. Crispo,

Branches:
Alezandris. Ont. Kemptrille. Ont. Qu'Appelle Arcola, N.W.T. Killarney, Man. (Station) N.w.T. Boissevsin,Man. Lethbridge,N.W.T Quebec, Que,
Calgary, N.W.T. Macleod, N.W.T. do St. Louis St. Calgary, N.w.T. Macleod, N.w.T. do St. Louls St.
Carberry Man. Manitou, Man. Regins, N.w.w. CarletonPlace, O. Merrickylle, Ont Shelburne, Ont. Carman, Man. Melita, Man Smith's Falle, 0 Crystal City M. Minnedoss, Man. Sourls, Man. Deloraine, Man. Montreal, Que, Toronto, Ont. Edmonton.N w.t Moosomin, N.w.r. Virden, Man.
Glenboro, Man. Moose Jaw,N.w.t. Wswaness, Man. Glenboro, Man, Moose Jaw, N.w.t. W8wsness, Man.
Gretna, Man. Morden, Man. Wiarton, Ont. $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Gretna, Man. } & \text { Morden, Man. Wiarton, Ont. } \\ \text { Hartney, Msn. } & \text { Neepswa, Msn. Winchester, Ont. } & \\ \text { Horwood, Ont. } & \text { Winniper }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Hartney, Msn. Norwood, Ont. Winnipeg, Man. } \\ \text { Hastinge, Ont. } & \text { Pincher Creel, }\end{array}$ Holland, Man.
Indian Hd,N.w.T.
London, Parr'g Bank, Limited
Liverpool,
New York, National Park Bank.
Minneapolie,
St. Panl,
Great Faile, Mont.
Chtcago, III
Chtcago, III.
Buflalo, N.
Detrott, Mich.,
National Bank of Commerce。
Commerclal National Bank,
Commercial National Bank, Firat Nationsl Bank.


## LA BANQUE NATIONALE.

NOTICE. - On and after Thureday, the 1 st of May next, this Bank will pay to its shareholders a dividend of three per cent. upon its capital for the six months ending on the $30 t$ April next.
The transfer book will be closed from the 16 th to the 80th April next, both days inclusive.
The annusl meeting of the shareholders wll take place at the banking house, Lower Town on Wednesd
$o^{\prime}$ clock p.m. The powers of attorney to vote must. to deposited at the bans fore three o'clock p.m., on Wednesday, the 7 th May next.

By order of the Board of Directors.
P. LAFRANCE,

Manager.
Quebec, 18th March, 1902.

From Portland.

Colonisn, Apl. 19
\#Trishman, Apl. 26
Ocean Steamships.

## DOMINION LINE

Steamships.

Californian, May 3 .
-These steamers do not carry passengers.
Rates of Passage.
Saloon- $\$ 65.00$ and upwards according to steamer and service.
Second Saloon- $\$ 3750$ and upwards according to steamer and service. Third Class- 86.00 to Liverpool, London

From Montresl. From Boston. Dominion, May 17th...... Common wealth, Apl, 23. Dominion, June 21 ....... Merion, Apl. 3v.......... NEW SERVICE.
BOSTON TO THE MEDITERRANEAN.
Vancouver, Apl. 30. $\qquad$ Cambroman, May 21.
Midehip saloons, electric light, spacious prom-
enade decks
For further information apply to any agent of
ane company, or to the company, or to

DAVID TORRANCE \& CO.,
General Agents, Montrear.
17 St. Sacrament Street.

## Loan Societies

## T HE

## Central LOAN SAVINGS

Canada sompan
Corner Kil.g and Victoria Streets, Toronto HON, GEO A. COX, President.

## INVESTMENT BONDS

Write us for particulars of Government, Railroad and Municipal

Bond Investments.

## Capital Paid-up, <br> Reserve Fund <br> $\$ 1.000,000$ 750,000

Canad

HEAD OFWICE, TORUNTO.
W. F. COW AN, Preaident. BURNS, Vice-President, W. F. Allan, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fred. Wyld, } \\ & \text { T. R. Wood, }\end{aligned}$ Allsa Craig Cannington,
Bowmanville, Chatham, Kingston,
Brantfora, Colborne, Parkdale, Toronto
Durham,
Brighton, Forest,
Brussels,
Harriston, Parkasle, Toron
Picton, Richmond Hill
Campbellford, BANKERS Stoufiville.
New York-Importers and Traders National Bank Montreal-Molsons Bank and Imperial Bank, London, England-Nationsl Bank of Scotland
respondence sollcited.
$\notin E O$. P. REID, General Msnager.
 DEVOTED TO
Commerce, Hinance, Insurance, Railsoays, Manufacturing, Mining and Joint Stock Enterprises.
ISSUEDEVERY FRIDAY MORNING SUBSCRIPTION.
Montreal Subscribers,
Mail Subscribers to any other part of
British Subscribers,
American,
Single Coples,

83 a year
$\$ 2$ a year
si stg. el stg. 888 y year
10 c , each

Editorial and Buainess aflees
Editorial and Buaiwess afles:
Nos. 171 and 173 St. James Street Head of St. John Street,

MONTREAL.
M. S. FOLEX, Editor, Pablisher and Proprietor. M. S. FOLEY, Ed do not undertake to riturn unused manuscripts.
manuscripts.
The Ediler cannot under any circumstances unThe Ediler cannot under any

oceanic steamships.

## Allan line

ST. JOHN, N.B., TO LIVERPOOL halifax and moville. ROYAL MAIL SERVICE. new steamers.
Tunisian, 10,575 Tons, Twin Screws, Bavarian, 10,375 Tons, Twin Screws, Ionian, 10,000 Tons, Twin Screws.
These are the largest, finest and fastest vessels ever built for the St. Lawrence route

Steamers. Montreal. Quebec From Liverpool Steamers. Montreal. Quebec. $3 \mathrm{Apl} . . . . . .{ }^{\text {. }}$ Numidian. 19 Apl ., 21 Apl . $10 \mathrm{Apl} . .$. ........Ionian... 26 Apl ., 28 Apl . 17 Apl............ Parisian... 3 May, 3 May. $24 \mathrm{Apl} . . . . . .$. Tunisian . 10 May, 10 May. 1 May......... Corinthian. 17 May, 17 May. Steamer sail from Halifax after arrival of Intercolonial mail train leaving Montreal at noon Sunday, and of C. P. R. train Windsor station, 8 p.m Sunday.
The Saloons and staterooms are in the central part where least motion is felt. Flectricity is used for lighting the ships throughout, the y hour of the at the command of the paseengeroking room on the
night. Music rooms and smokin promenade deck. The Saloons and Staterooms are heated by steam.
RATES OF PASSAGE.-Cabin: $\$ 50.00 \mathrm{and} \mathrm{ap}$ wards. A reduction 18 made on Round Trip Thckete, except on lowest rate.
Second Cabin - To Liverpool, London or Londonderry. 83 to 840 Single, 888.88 to 878 Return. Steerage- oo diver including every requisite for the voyage, $\$ 26.00$.
Clasgow, and New York Service calling at Londonderry.
From New Pler foot of W. 21st Street, New York From Glasgow. From New York. 12 Apl........ Ls arentian. . $30 \mathrm{Apl} ., 10$ a.m. 3 May....... Mongolian.... 21 May, 11 a.m. Rates : First Cabin, 845 to 860 Single, ${ }_{33} 80$ to single, $\$ 61.75$ Return. Steerage to Glasgow, Belfast or Londonderry $\$ 26.00$, Outitit for Steerage passengers furnished free. Turpassed for accommodation for all classes of parsengers.
For further information apply to
H. \& A. ALLAN,

55 Common St., Montreal

## INVESTMENTS.

Opportunities for safe investments in Canada, at 4 to 5 per cent. Corres pondence invited.

Address : INTEREST.
P.O. Box 576,

Montreal, Canada
THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

## EPPS'S COCOA

Prepared from the finest selected Coooa, and distinguished everywhere for Delioacy of Flavour, Superior Quality, and highly Nutritive Propertios. Sold in quarterproperties. Sold in quarterEPPS \& Co., Ltd., Homoo-m pathic Ohemists, London, y England.
EPPS'S COCOA
BREAKFAST-SUPPER
THE
Ward Commercial Agency
Murcantlle Reports. Collections.



Philipson \& Co.'s,
PATENT Combination Flat Stripping Brush
(For Kevolving Flat Card Engines.) With 1897 Improvements.

This is the most efficient method of keeping Card Wire clean.
Thousands working in all parts of the textile world and giving the highest satisfaction.
wonks:
Bolton, - England.

## L® gal Directorv.

Price of Admimaion to this Directory is $\$ 10$ per annum.
NEW YORK STATE.
NEW YORK CITY . . . David T. Davis
(Counsellor and Attorney-at-Law)
141 Broadway

## ONTARIO.

ARNPRIOR .. .. ..Thompson \& Hunt ARTHUR. . . . . . . .. M. M. MacMartin AYLMER .. .. .. Miller \& Backhouse BARRIE .. .. .. .. ..John Dickinson BELLEVILLE .. .. .. Geo. Denmark BLENHELM .. .. .. .. R. L. Gosmell BOWMANVILLE..R. Russell Loscombe BRANTFORD. . . .Wilkes \& Henderson BROCKVILLE .. .. Wood \& Stewart CAMPBELLFORD .. .. A. L. Colville CANNINGTON.. . . .. .. ..A. J. Reid CARLETON PLACE . Colin McIntosh DESERONTO .. .. Henry R. Bedford DURHAM $\qquad$
$\qquad$ DURHAM . P. Telford GANANOQUE J. C. Ross GODERICE .. .. .. .. ..E. N. Lewis HAMILTON..Lees, Hobmon \& Stephens INGERSOLL .. .. .. .. Thos. Wells IROQUOIS .. . . .. .. . . A. E. Overell EEMPTVILLE .. .. .. ..T. K. Allan KINGSTON .. .. .. .. B. M. Britton LEAMINGTON .. .. .. W. T. Easton LINDSAY . . McLaughlin \& McDiarmid LINDSAY .. . . . . . . Barron \& Steers LISTOWEL . . . . .. .. S. B. Morphy MOUNT FOREST .. .. .. W. C. Perry LONDON $\qquad$ L'ORIGNAL . . .. . . .. .. J. Maxwell MTCHELL .. . . . .Dent \& Thompson MORRISBURG ..Johnston \& Bradfield NEWMARKET . . . .Thos. J. Robertson niagara Falls . . . . . .Fred. W. Hill NORWOOD .. .. . . . . .T. M. Grover OAKVILLE .. .. .. .. R. S. Applebe ORANGEVILLE .. .. W. J. L. McKay OSHAWA.. .. .. .. ...J. F. Grierson OWEN SOUND .. .. .. A. D. Creasor PETERBOROUGH . . Roget \& Bennet PETROLEA .. .. .. .. H. J. Dawson PORT ARTHUR .. .. .. ..David Mills PORT MLGIT .. .. ..J. C Delrymple

## Leqal DIrectory.

## ONTARIO-Continued.

PORT HOPE . . . .Chisholm \& Chisholm PORT HOPE .. .. .. .. H. A. Werd PRESCOTT . . . . . F. J. French, K.C. SARNIA . . . . . . . . . .. .. . .A. Weir SAULT STE. MARIE.Elgin Myers, K.C. SHELBURNE. . . . . John W. Douglas SMITH'S FALLS

Lavell, Farrell \& Lavell ST. CATHARINES.E. A. Lancaster, M.P. ST. MARY'S .. . . .. Armour W. Ford ST. THOMAS .. .. .. J. S. Robertson STRATFORD. .MacPherson \& Davidson TRENTON .. .. MacLellan \& MacLellan TEESWATER .. . . .. John J. Stephens THORNBURY .. . . . . . . .T. H. Dyre TILSONBURG .. .. Dowler \& Sinclair TORONTO .. .. .. .. .. Roaf \& Roaf TORONTO .. Jones Bros. \& McKenzie UXBRIDGE .. .. .. J. A. McGillivray VANKLEEK HILL,
F. W. Thistlethwaite

WATFORD .. Fitzgerald \& Fitzgerald
WELLAND .. .. ..L. Clarke Raymond
WINGHAM .. .. .. Myer \& Dickinson WINDSOR ..Patterson, Murphy \& Sale WAITERTON .. .. .. .. A. Collins WIMTON . . . . . . .Otto F. Klein WALKERTON

## QUEBEC.

BUCKINGHAM .. .. .. F. A. Baudry MONTMAGNY .. .. Albert J. Bender MORCE \& NEW CARLISLE.Jos. Garon ICHMOND . .. ..Edward J. Bedard RICHOD . .. .Hon. M. F. Hackett STANSTEAD .. .Hon. M. F. Hacket SWEETSBURG .. .. F. X. A. Giroux WATERLOO .

## NOVA SCOTLA.

AMHERST . . . . Townshend \& Rogers ANNAPOLIS ROYAL . . H. D. Ruggle ANTIGONISH .. .. ..A. Macgillivray ERIDGETOWN ..T. D. Ruggles \& Sons BRIDGEWATER. Jas. A. McLean, K.C. KRNTVILJE . . . . . Romeoe \& Dunlop LUNENBURG $\qquad$ ..S. A. Chesley PORT HOOD $\qquad$ .S. A SYDNEY ..... Crowe \& Burchell SYDNEY, C. B. ..MacEchen \& McCabe YARMOUTH MacEchen \& McCabe
..E. H. Armstrong YARMOUTH .. ..Enadtord IL Peltom

## Legal DIrectory.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

CAMPBELLTON .. ..H. F. MCLatchy EDMUNSTON .. A. Rainsford Balloch HAMPTON .. .. ..A. Le B. Tweedie MONCTON. . .. . . . . Harvey Atkinson SUSSEX. . . . . . . . . White \& Allison

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. CHARLOTTETOWN,

McLeod \& Bentley

## CHARLOTTETOWN,

McLeod, Morson \& McQuarrie MANITOBA.

PILOT MOUND .W. A. Donald SELKIRK . James Heap WAWANESA .. .. .. Jos. H. Chambera BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER,
Morrison \& Dockrill
ROSSLAND .. .. . . . P. McL. Horim
NORTHWEST TERRITORY.
CALGARY . . . . . .Lougheed \& Bennett CALGARY .. .. .. McCarthy \& Stuart EDMONTON. . . . . .Bown \& Robertan RED DEER, Alberta .. Geo. W. Greene

## Legal.

## Toronto, Ont.

TONRS BROB, \& MACKENZIE, Barristera \& Solicitors, Canada Permanent Chambers, Toronto.


Commigeioner for $\mathrm{N} . \mathbf{Y}$., Mannon St., London,
M
cECHEN \& MacCABE
Barristers and Attorneys-at-Laro,
Notaries Public, etc.,
MscDonald's Block, Sydney,
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.
Real Retate and Commarcial Iosw
secalve Special Attentips,

| Legal. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $Q^{\text {IBBONS, MULKERN \& HARPER, }}$ Barristers, Attorneys dc. Ofice: Corner Richmond and Cariling Sta. |  |
| L AJOIE \& LACOSTE, ${ }_{\text {Advocates, }}$, |  |
| Provincial Building., <br> 7 Place d'Armes, <br> Montreal. <br> H. Germithajois, LL.L., Paul Lacostes, LL.Le |  |
| Kingston, Ont. <br> SMYTHE \& LYON, <br> Barriatern, Solicitore, dec, |  |
|  |  |
|  | [. I. LTox. |

Seaforth, Ont.
M
OCA UGHEY \& HOLMESTED,
Barristers, de.

## London, Ont.

W.

## H. BARTRAM,

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, \&c.
Ofhios: 99 Dunidas Strint West.

LAW WORK being one of our special
ties, we hope you will favor us with your patronage.

Journal of Commerce, 171 st. James Street, Montreal.

# Telegrams: "HALEY," Cleckheaton. A.B.C. Code used. LIMITED. 

S. Haley \& Son,
CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE, ENG.



Manufacturers of every Description of . . . . .

Card Clothing for
Woollen, Worsted
\& Cotton

CARD CLOTHING with Patent Bright Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire, Mild Steel or Iron Wire, specially polished Plough Ground, Needle Pointed, Angle, Single and Double Convex, Combined Round and Flat, and all other shaped Wires, in any Foundation used in the Trade.

Also Card Clothing with best Patent Bright Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire with ELECTRIC HARDENED POINTS. Experienced men gnnt out to Nail Cards when reauired.

## Caverhill, Learmont \& Cor,

Wholesale HARDWARE \& METAL MERCHANT Caverhill's Buildings St. Poter St.,
Largest and most eomplete atook of
SE BT GARDWARE in the Dominion.
MONTREAL

## THOMAS BRIERLEY

Mining and Ventilating Engineer, MANUFACTURER
EXHAUSTING, VENTILATING and BLOWING

With all the Latest Improvements.


Reduced Price List on Application.


Export Orders a Specialty.

## LUKE \& SPENCER, Lммтте,

 BROADHEATH, near MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.Manufacturers of
Grinding \& Polishing * MACHINES Emery Wheels, Etc.

Send for our New Enlarged Catalogue. Free on application.

Telegraphlc Address: "Emery, Manchester."


Note.-Buy Emery Wheels in Great Britain under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff, $33 \frac{1}{3}$ p.c. in their favor

# DONKIN \& CO., <br> St. <br> Andrew's <br> Works, 

## Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

## Patentees and Makers.

We have always IN STOCK, or IN PRO-


Patent Horizontalisteam Steering Gear. GPFSS, Patent steam only, and Combined Hand and Steam, Steering Gears. Patent Ash Hoisting Engines. Mechanical and Electric Telegraph and Alarm Gear, of every description. Fans and Engines, Blowing and Exhausting, for Fans and Engines, Blowing and Exhausting, for various purposes. Coal-whipping Engines, Vertical and Horizontal.-Patent Rapid Closing Watertight Doors. Electric Bell andVoice Tube installations. Patent Boat Detaching Gear.

Steamers' Auxiliary Machinery Designed for Special Requirements.


Combined Air Propeller and Engine Combined Air Propeller and Kngine, and Em1grant Ships, and for Geaeral Ventilating and Drying


Twin Screw Reply Transmitter, with Engine Direction Tell Tale-Mechanical.

Telegrams: "CHEMICALS, SHEFFIELD."

## Asphalte \& Tar Boilers,

Made of Mild Steel throughout, combining Lightness with Strength.


Prices, From $£ 6$ to $£ 90$, and particulars from the Makers
 ENG.

JOHN STIRK \& SONS. TENOINERS'


## J. WILKINSON \& SON.

 Sulphuric, Muriatic, Nitric, Nitros and Fluoric Acids.Aqua-Fortis Strong Dipping Acid (Brass and Silver.) Pure Cyanide of Potass. Liq. Ammonia Fort 880, and all Chemicals for Electro-plating. Chemically Pure Hydrochloric, Nitric, Acetic and Sulphuric Acids.
Strong Hydro-Fluoric Acle and Matting Acid for Glass Decorating,
Embossing Black. Peroxide of Hydrogen.
Tinsley Park Ro, - SHEFFIELD, Eng


If you want to get as much business out of the Canadian field as possible, you'll advertise here-right here in this paper. It is just as easy to be in the best medium as to be in the poorest. We carry more foreign advertising than any of our contemporaries. Send for our rate card if you are interested,

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE
I71 St.İJames Street, MONTREAL.

## Amos Cowen,

## Builder \& Contractor

## 294 Peel Street, MONTREAL, Que.

400's Needles Double-Lift SINGLE CYLINDER JaCQUARD MACHINE


For weaving Cotton, Linen, Woollen, Silk and other classes of goods, when a high speed is desired. Manufactured by
JOHN CROSSLEY, INVENTOR OF THE

## Double-Lift Jacquard,

NEW MOSTON, Failsworth, (wancosesetere) ENGLAND

## HARRISON KNITTING MAOHINES

Latest Improvements.
All sizes to work by Hand or Power.
KNITS STOCKINGS, SOCKS, and all kind of Knitted Garments in WOOL, SILK \& COTTON,


Circular Machines for Plain and Ribbed Undervests, Power Frames, Presses, Winding and Linking Machines, \&c.

Specify your requirements. Good Buying Agents Wanted


Harison Patent Kniting Mactine Con. Limited, 48 Upper Brook Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.

JOHH PECEE $\&$ SOIS, ATBormase Sheffied, EngIand, Established over 100 y ears.
MANUFACTURERS AND M RCH INTS OF SHEFFIELD GOODS.
STE EL.-Beat Crucible Cast Steel foc Curning a ad Slotting Tools, Sates, Punches, Dles, and Uhisels; slso for Masons' Hammers. Chisels, Picks, Quarry and Miners Drills, \&c ; Bossemer and Slemens-Martin Steel in Bars Sheets and Strips.

FILES AND RASPS of every description or made to any pattern
HAMMERS for Engineers Smiths, Masons, Miners and Quarry Work. Chisklis for Kigine
dhoemskers Kaives, Hammers, Nippers, Rasps, sand all descriptions of Shoemakers' Tools.
CUTLEREY. - Jarvers, Table a ad Dessert Knives, Pen and Pocket Knives

## ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY. GZORGE JOHISSON \& CO.,

 Cutlery and Razor Manufacturers, Schwab's Razoos, Full Hollow Ground.Never requires Regrinding. Black handles $8:$., per doz. Ivory handles, 50s. per doz
Makers of the Celebrated "Seven Stars" and "Yipe and Dart" Razors, in great variety, with either Flat or
Hollow-Ground Blades. Made from Highly Refined Steel.
29. Norfolk Lane, - . SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Fletcher • Brothers,

## ASHTON-UNDER=LYNE,

 - ENGLANDWith Patent Removable Expansive Seatings, Simple Bye-Pass Arrangement.
SAFETY VALVES
With separate outlet for Lnw Water Steam distinct from High Steam.

Special rates to Canadians under the New Preforential Tariff.

## J. M. SIDDELL,

Dewsbury Road, LEEDS, Eng.

Spring Roller, Tin Barrel, \& Steel Spiral Spring Manufacturer.

Speciality:-Outside and Jnside Tin Barrel Spring Rollers and Malleable Castings and Blind Arms, for outaide Sun Blinds.


R
ECOGNIZING the value of the Journal of Commerce as an advertising medium-and as a trade winnerwe insert this ad. In other words, we want your trade-

## YOUR PRINTING.

## Watch Your Mail Bag

If it contains MAIL ORDER PRINTING from us-then you'll be satisfied


If it is Stationery you want we suggest

## "Keystone"

-You can't get anything better for the money

Write.
By return mail we'll give you an estimate.

Juural of Commerce Job Peptit ${ }_{171}$ St. James St. MONTREAL.
N.B.-Mention this ad. and we'II muke our offer still better.


## Ballantyne \& Company,

## PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

SPEOLAL ATTENTION PAID TO ALTERING OLD SYSTEMS OF HEATING.

FACTORY WORK
CAREFULLY AND
SATISFACTORILY
EXECUTED

159 St. Antoine Street, MONTREAL, Que.

Tel. Main 2462.
F HEN you want anything in the line of PRINTING, write to The Journal. Prices and workmanship guaranteed right.

## RHPANS

I was in a bad, state suffering with my heart. I thought I had not long to live, but I found great relief after using Ripans Tabules a short time.

## At Draggists.

The Five Cent packet is enough for an ordinary occasion. The family bottle, 60 cents, contains a supply for a year.


Anderson's Patent Boring Bar and Bracket.

For use on Board Ships, Machinery Erecting and Boiler Shops, \&c.



THOMAS ANDERSON, M.I.M.E., 3 derby road,
Canada Docks, - Liverpool, Eng,

Established 1860.

## BINNS BROS.,

Emanymies Pool Maimers
VICTORIA IRON WORKS,
Water Lane, HALIFAX, Yorkshire. Eng.


## HENRY BROADBENT,

ENGINEER'S
TOOL MAKER.
 Spectal prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## HY. WADSWORTH \& SON, <br> Sole manufacturers of wadsworth's patent

 STREET WATERING, SANDING, SWEEPING,
and CLEANSING MACHINES, \&C.

COLD MEDAL awarded PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

Sanitary Implement Works, HALIFAX, ENG.

Sissons \& White,

HULL, ENGLAND. gatsont gthan PILE DRIVER. testimonial.

65 King Street, Manchester.
We have tried this machine, besidus those of other makers, and taken altogether, we have no hesitation in saying that it is the most satisfac tory Pile Driver for Contractors' Purposes.

Exors. of T. A. WALKER (pro. L. P. Nott),
Messrs. Sissons \& White,
Hull.

Description and Testimonials sent on Application.
${ }^{\text {..mPATEVT S SPRIIGG BEAM POWER HAMMER... }}$
The most Perfect on the Market. The BLOW
can be REGULATED' whilst RUNNING.


CARTER \& WRIGHT Hexagon Iron Works,

HALIFAX, ENGLAND.
Patent Oold Iron Sawing Machines and Machinery Tools of every description.

## NCCLUME \& WHITFIELD,

 STOCKPORT, ENGLAND.Mersey Dynamos and Motors.


Telegraphic Address: " MOTORS, STOCKPOR :"
Special Rates to Canadians under the New Tarift.

Telegraphic Address:-"Expanders, Glasgow."

## William Thomson

\& OO.,
General Engineers and Smiths, 57 Smith Street, KINNING PARK, Glasgow, Scotland.


Repairs of every description promptly executed.

Patentees and Sole Makers of Thomson's Patent Self Sustaining Screw Pulley Blocks, Tube Expanders, Tube Cutters, Etc., Etc. Also Makers of Dudgeon's Tube Expanders.

## Ward \& Goldstone,

TELEPHONE 1969.

45 Dutton St., Strangeways, MANCHESTER, England.

## THE BEST

## HIOH-VOLTAGE FUSEBOARD



Every Maker claims the Best, WE PROVE IT! Low Price,
Strong Mechanical Construction, Eleotrioally Perfect.
This Board is not shoddily constructed with a view to cheapness, the fact that leading consulting engineers are specifying it and contractors are using it is sufficient testimony to its value.
EFor full particulars and prices see list on application.
Price : F.O.B. Mch. Is. IOd, per D.P. Way, In case. All Sizes. WARD \& GOLDSTONE.

## $\therefore$ Soda Fountains...

Of Best English Make.
Under the New Tarlff.


We make a specialty of this article and manufacture ourselves the latest improvements, which are secured to us by our own patents. FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.
Soda Water Machines for Filling Syphons and Ball Stoppered Botiles.
Our new designs have great advantages. Particulars free. BOTTLING, CORKING, BOTTLE WASHING and CAPSULING MACHINERY in great variety and of latest design. Catalogue free.

## J. IP. JACIRTSUN AB CO.g 63 Duke St., LIVERPOOL, Eng.

P. MARSH \& SONS, SACK and BAG

Manufacturers and Importers.
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

Brunswick St., - LIVERPOOL. Eng.


Tanks made suitable for shipment and riveting up abroad.


Open to give Licenses for the Manufacture and Nale of these Stokers in Canada.

## PROCTOR'S MECHANICAL ..'sHOVEL STOKER ${ }^{\prime \prime}$

## And SELF-CLEANING BARS.

PER CENT. of ORDERS received are from old customers, many of whom have had the machine working 25 years. Over 9,000 furnaces have been fitted with this machine

## 20 per cent. more duty.

10 to 15 per cent: In Economy
The first and only Inventor of the Radial Shovel with Tappet and Spring.
The only Moving Bars before the Public that can be worked in three different ways:
1st.-As self-cleaning. 2nd.-Can be put in and out of gear and worked intermittently. 8rd.-As Handmoving Bars.

Sole Patentee of Steam Bearer to Prevent the Bar Ends Burning oft. Largest Number of References in the Trade. The Stoker has been before the Public for over 25 years, and is protected by 10 different Patents.

## J. PROCTOR, $\begin{gathered}\text { Hammerton Street } \\ \text { Ironworks, } \\ \text { Burnley, England, }\end{gathered}$

, Manufacturer for Canadians, under the new Preferential Tariff.

## PEMBERTON \& CO.,

 Loom Makers, \&c.. Wateroo tron works,

Plain Caltico Loom.

## Makers

of

## MODERN HIGH-CLASS

 WEaving machineryFor Weaving every description of Cotton,
Silk and Woollen silk and Woollen Goods (Plain and Fancy).

Measuring and Plaiting Machines, Cloth Presses, Twisting and Looming Frames, \&c.

381/3 per cent. in favor of Canadian Buyers under the New Tariff.

## JOHN MORRISON \& SON,

## Plasterers \&

Contractors
Estimates given for
PLASTERING, OEMENT WORK,
—TILING, ETO.

ALso

## PLASTIC MARBLE CO'Y,

JAS. MORRISON, Proprietor. G. F. SIMPKIN, Manager.
Manufacturers
of
Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals \& Dado work. Samples on view at Office.

Rear 110 Mansfield Street, Montreal, Que.

## A. B.C. Code.

Telegrams: "SYPHON," Manchester. Works: LITTLEEOROUGH.

## John Tetlow \& Sons, LIMITED.

Devonshire Street, Hyde Road, - MANCHESTER, Eng.-

Sanitary Pipes, Junctions, Bends, Gullies, Intercept rrs, Sinks Wall Coping, Accrington Bricks, Ruabon Bricks, Staffordshire Bricks, Special Salt Glazed and Enamelled Bricks, Velinheli, Bangor and Penhryn Slates, Slate and Plaster Laths, Ackworth, Morley and Halifax Stone in the Rough or Worked, Flags, Setts and Curbs Lias Lime.

Speciality:
Tetlow's Tested Sewer Pipes. Portland Cement.
Special prices to Canadian builders under the New Tarifi, F.O.B. Man chester.
Have supplied the Msnchester Corporation for several years

##  <br> C.Meadows \&Co.,Ltd.

 Steel Manufacturers, Forgers, Tilters and Rollers.Alliance Forge \& Rolling Mills.
ATTEROLIFFE Nr. Broughton Lane Station, Great Central Ry SHEFFIELD, England.

## Arthur - Stringer,



## Edge Tool

 Manufacturer, Spécialité:American Pattern Felling Axes and Hatchetts.

## NIAGARA WORKS, <br> WADSLEY BRIDGE, - - Sheffield, England,



## E. LUMB \& CO.,

MACHINE TOOL MAKERS, Green Mount Works, - - HALIFAX, Eng.


Machine Tools of every Desoription for Ingineers W oodo W orizery, Ascoid Aso.

## mintablighed 17\%8. <br> OIL MILLS.

On Augho-American \&o other Systems, for every kind of Oil Seed \&o Nus. COMPOUND FEEDING CAKE MILLS.

Hedrauhio Ram and Pumi Leather Packings.
The Kineston Patent

## Orab Dredgers -AND -

## Excavators.

Sole Manufacturere and Patentees :

## ROSE, DOWNS \& THOMPSON, Limited,

12 Mark Lane, London, E.O., Eng
Works: Hull, Eng: asso at 74 Oortlandt Stu, Fow York.
Ontiorges free io English, wench, Germas, Russian and Spanteho
Preston's Liverpool Distillery - Company, Limited. Finest arain spirits,


Distillery: - BANKHALL, SANDHILLS. Office: 4 India Buildings, Water Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.,

## D. Battye \& Son  <br> Manufacturers CYLINOER \& LUBBCCATIITG UitS

 Wheel Greases, Boiler Composition, \&c.Cylinder Oil, Engine Oil, Stainless Labricating Oil, Gas Engine Oil, Special Dynamo Oil, Castor Oil, Wheel Grease, Water Wheel Grease, Belting Grease, Corve Grease.
Office: Cloth Hall St., HUDDERSFIELD, Eng.
Works:-CROSLAND MOOR BOTTOM. Samples \& Prices on application.
Special Prices to Cansdians under the New Tarifi.

Cotton Rope, Clothes Lines, Sash Cords, Skipping Ropes.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

> A. E. HAWORTH,

Bell Street, - - BOLTON, ENGLAND,


Shipley Firebrick Works, Shipley, - Yorkshire, Eng.

Special prices to Cansdians under the New Canadian Tarlff.

Works: CRUMPSALL VALE.
Office: MINSHULL ST Telegrams: LEVINSTEIN, Manchester
LEVINSTEIN. LIMITED, Manchester, Eng.
The Largest Colour Manufacturers in Great Britain
Makers of the various Basic and Acid Colours for the Dyeing of Wool, Cotton, Silk, Jute, Leather, Paper, \&c.

## Dianol

specialities (Patanted)
Blacks, Browns, Reds,
Ulives, Yellows, \&c, direct Cotton Colours.
Coomassie
Blues, Blacks, \&c, \&c.,
For woollen and Mixed toods.
Thionol
Blacks Browns \&c., Fast Cotton Coluurs, dyed in one Bath. Crumpsall

Blues. Yellows, \&c. (For Browns Reds, \&C., Direit Cotton Colours.

NAPHTHALINE and NITRONAPHTHALINE. Naphthol and Naphtholsulphoacids.
Naphthylamine and Naphthylaminesulphoacids. AMIDONAPHTHOLSULPHOACIDS.

Telegrama, Normanby.

## The Normanby Iron Works Co,

 LIMITED.Normanby Iron Works,

Middesbouwht, EI and.



Special terms to Canadlans under the New Canadian Tariff.

# E. \& A. Smith \& Co., LIMITED. 

WIRE MANUFACTURFRS,
Manufactarers of
$\xrightarrow[\text { all kinds of }]{\text { Manufactan }}$
Cleckheaton, Eng.
Patent and Plough Steel Wires for Mines and Hauling Purposes, Wire for Steel Hawsers. Music Wire a Speciality.

## THORPE, JOHNSONさ CO . ... Inimaited Keighley, England.

Manufacturers
OF THE
Finest Bobbins in England
for the Trade.
Special terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.
Cut will be inserted when received

## John Thompson \& Co.. MANUFACTURERS OF:

The Real Non-Conducting Composition, Asbestos, Silicate Gotton (Slag Wool).

## MAGNESIA MOULDED PIPE SECTIONS.



Thousands ox Beferences and Testimonials on Application. Jdhn Thmpon \& Con Abion ASHTOM-UNDER-LYNE, England.
Supplled to Canadians under the New Tarlff.
New York Mill, Heywood, England, Aug. 6th 1901.-Mr. J. Thompson.-Dear Sir,-"This is to certify that you have covered our High and Intermediate Colinders with Silicate of Cotton, and a finishing coat of your own Composition two inches thick, and I am pleased to say it is very sat'sfactory, and one of the coolest non-conductors I have ever experienced. We are working at a pressure of 180 lbs . The Pipes which you have covered with Sectional Magnesia are also very satisfactory."

Yours respectfully, J. W. Heywood, Manager.

## The "JOURNAL of GOMIERCE"

 Eversting inmet ine of...
Nob Printing

## W. E. W. Clay, HOLBECK, LEEDS, Eng.



Manufacturer of BABY CARRIAGES, PERAMBULATORS and MAIL CARTS of the latest designs, under the new Canadian Tarifi.

## THE CAINOA SUARR REFINIMG CO, Liniteo, MONTREAL.

Manufacturers of REFINED SUGARS of the well-known Brand

## Sedbath

Cf the Higheat Quality and Purity, made by the Late Proceases, and the Newest and Best Machinery not Surpsesed anywhere.

LUMP SUGAR, in 50 and 100 lb . boxes. "CROWN" GRANULATED. Special Brand, the finest which can be made EXTRA GRANULATED, verv Superior Quality. SOLE MAKERS of high clses Syrup in tins, 2 lb . and 8 lb . each.


Dominion Paper Co'y
345 ST. JAMES STREET; MONTREAL.
MillsatKIngesy Falls, P-Q.
Manufacturers of the following grades of High Class Papers:
Nos. 1 \& 2 Book and Printing (Toned and White). No. 3 News and Printing White Tea and Bag.
Bleached Manilla, Invelope, Bag and Wrappirg.
White Manilla, Tes and Wrapping.
Unbleached Manilla, Tea and Wrapping.
Z'eleppone UP 1091.

## H. O'BRIEN \& CO.,

Real BstateAgents,
Interior Painters, Designera and Decorators,
257 Bleury 8t., Montreal,

| SOLE AGENTS FOR | AGENTB FOR |
| :--- | :--- |
| Flectric Sanitary | Fnglish, American |
| No Dust | and Canadian |
| Floor Dressing | Wall Paper. |
| Used by the Leading Merchants. |  |

CHUCKS!
Reside' Improved 2, 3 and 4 -jaw

## Chucks



For Brass Finishers,
Engineers, \&c.
FOR STRENGTH and DURABILITY Are UNSURPASSKD.

Will be sent on approval. Send for Pricel.
Reside, $\begin{gathered}\text { Rallway } \\ \text { Torrace, }\end{gathered}$ Brighouse. YORKS, FNGLAND.


Patent Travelling Bisonit Ovens, Patent Bisonit Outting Maohines,
Patent Bisonit Mixerı, Patent Biscuit Brakes, Patent Machanical Stokers, Fuel Elevators Conveyors, \&o. System is Used Throughout the World. ESTABLISHED 1849.
T. \& T. VICARS,

EARLESTOWN, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Telegraphic Address, "Eolipse Manchester."

## The Palatine Glass Co'v, LId,

St. Simon St.,
SALFORD, Manchester, Eng.

Hakeri of ...
Plain, Enamelled, and Ruby Stripe Gauge Glasses.

Sight Frid Glabsiks, Nexdla Lubricazoze asd Mcominmb Grass,


The Best House in the OLD COUNTRY
-For-
PICKLES, SAUCE \& TABLE SALT, IS .
W. H. FLETT, Ltd. ALVINA WORKS, Liverpool, Eng. Write for Price List

## Hazleuiood \& Sons,

## Manufacturers of

Blues for Finishing Cloth, Prints, Paper, Silks, Woollens or Yarns.
(Warranted to stand every description of Finlsh.)
Makers of Extracts of Indigo for Dyers, and dealers in Indigo, Smalts, Ultramarine and Bronze.

NELSON WORKS, NRW LANE,
Patricroft, near Manchester, ENGLAND.

# Swinney Bros, Ltd., 



ENGINEERS,
Wansheck Ironworks, MORPETH, ENGLAKD, Manufacturers of . .
Briekmaking Machines,
(Bingle and Double Shaft Pug Mill) adapted to every kind of Plastic Clay.

## -SPECIALITIES-

 Hard Rollers, Machine Made Wheels, Improved Trust Bearance, Metallic Die. Our Motto is-" STRENGTH, SIMPLICITY and EFFICIENCY."
## J. \& J. T. Mortimer,

Iron Founders,
Castings of Every Description for Engıneers, F. O. B. at Manchester.

Wicken Tree Foundry, Slater - FAlLSWORTH, Manchester, Eng.
Lis Special estimates to Canadians under the new Canadian Tariff. egic


A GREAT BOON to Publicans and the Public generally
"BARDSLEY'S" Patent NON.DRIP STONE CYLINDER BEER PTMPS.

Prevent Beer PoisonIng, Waste and Nauseous Taste in Morning. Will Repay Cost In 12 months.
Can be fitted to any Machine. Write for Particulars.
BARDSTEY \& CO 39 dnion stbebt, OLDHAM, ENG,

Telegrams : " Robson, Shipley." Kational Telepbove: " 77 Shiyley. "THE NONPAREIL"
SHIPLEY GAS BNGINH.


Diploma, Newcastle Electrical
Exhibition, 1897.
sole Maker JOHN ROBSON,
SHIPLEY, Yorkshire England

SAYNOR, COOKE \&RIDAL.
Manufacturers of every description of
Pen, Pocket \& Sportsmans Knives, Pruning \& Budding Knives, Vine, Pruning \& Fancy Scissors, Garden Shears, and all kinds of Horticultural Tools.

## Paxion Works. <br> SHEFFIELD ENG.

Telegrams: "BUCKLEY," SHEFFIELD.


Patent Piston Works
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

SOLE


The Principal
PISTON
TMAKERS
in England.
Inventors and Patentees of the Original BUCKLEY'S HELICAL SPRING COMPENSATING PISTON, which we have brought to perfection.

Agent for Germany :
C. MORRISON, Admiralitat - Strasse, 40, HAMBURG II.

Agents for Scotland: LEES, ANDERSON \& CO. GLASGOW.
F. O. B. at Manchester, under the new Preferential Tariff.

## The JHNL.CASSIOY CO, LITN.,

 ....IMPORTRRS OF....China, Crockery and Glassware, Frol All countrils.

339, 341-343 St. Paul Street, montreal, que.,
sRAMCHES-Othawa, Ont.: Winnipes, Man. Victoria, $\mathrm{Bo}_{3} \mathrm{~b}_{3}$

# WHITAKER BROTHERS, LTD., <br> HORSFORTH, LEEDS, ENG. 



AS AT WORK ON THE MAREH LANE TUNNEL CONTRACT, L\#HPD
LOOK FOR DIFFERENT TESTITKONIALS EVERY INEEK

Dear Sirs,
Replying to your favor of the 17th inst., we are pleased to say that the Steam N
Stockholm, February 20th, 1900. worked to our entire satisfaction, effecting quite a considerable saving on the Contract

Yours faithfully, GRAHAM BROTHERS.
Messrs. Whitaker Brothers, Ltd., Horsforth, Nr. Leeds, Eng.


We make High Grade Family

## 

For the Merchant's Trade Write us for Prices and Terms. We can Interest you.
FOLEY \& WILLIAMS M’'G. C0.,
Factory and General Office :
CHICAGO, Illinois.
European Office : A2 Soathwark Bridge Road, London, Eng. Southern Office: 121-123 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Representatives for the Province of Quebec: H. \& J. YOUNG, 111-115 Bridge St., Quebee, P.Q. Representative for Asia and The Phillipines : NEW YORK EXPORT, \& IMPORT CO., New York City, Representative for Australasia: H. S. CHIPMAN, 54 Margaret St., Sydney, Australia. Reprosentative for Mexico:-W. B. ARRINGGTON, Guadalajara, Mex. Representative for Yucatan: W, M. JAMES, Merida, Yucatan, Mex.

## Brass Founders, Coppersmiths, Brass Finishers.

## Hartcliffe, $^{\text {Lee }}$ \& $\mathbf{M a l k i n}$ Ltd.,

 E CHAIN MAKERS, For Driving, Conveying, Elevating, \&c.St. Simon St., SALFORD, Preferential Tariff. MANGHESTER, Eng.

## R. \& UU. Harathorn, Leslie ... AND Co., Ltd.

NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Nanufacturers of

## LOCOMOTIVES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



> PHO IOGRAPHS and SPECIFIOATIONS ON APPLICATION.
> Standard Classes in Progress and in Stock.
> O O
> Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.


SPECIALITIES. Combined Crane and Locomo- ENQUIRIES cordially invited which will have prompt and tive. Standard Tank Engines, 4 and 8 wheel coupled. orreful attention.

## Hiph Clase LAUNDRY MACHINERY, Hancore Staem mooere LAUNDRY MACHNERY, poomer



James Lister \& Co., LAUNDRY ENGINEERS,
Lister Hill Works, SUTTON,
Near Keighley, ENG.

Patent Seirt and Body Ironing Machine. (Laundry Machinery under the New Tariff.)



Manufactured for Canadians $331 / 3$ per cent. cheaper than any other country, under the New Tariff.

## EVERYTHING

## in the line

of ...

## JOB PRINTING



Established 1837. Telegraphic Address. "Wm. Heap, Ashton-Under-Lyne."
WILLIAM HEAP \& CO., LTD, Oldham Road Engineers' Tool Works,
 ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, ENGLAND, Engineers' and General Tool Makers:

Makers of Lathes, Drilling Machines, Shar ng Machines, Slotting Machines, Milling Machines, Screwing Machines, Screwing Tackle, Clyburn Spanners, \&c.


Also
inishers Roller Makers' Plant, Brass capstan lathe $\begin{gathered}\text { Machines, and Bobbin and Shuttle Makers' }\end{gathered}$ Machinery.
Note,-In all communications please sddress with name in full.

5
Telegrams : "WALKER-HODGETTS, SALFORD. "WATKER-HODGFITS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Multipolar } \\
& \text { Dynamos - }
\end{aligned}
$$

WALKER \& HODGETTS, Limited,

Manufacturing Electrical Engineers, Electrical Works
SALFORD
Manchester, England.
Specisl pricos to Canadians under the Now Tariff.

St. Simon's

$\qquad$

Holroyd Thompson's
PATENT
CLOTH PRESSING MACHINE
Cyilindrical. Continuous. Hydraullc. MAKERS :
Horoyy, Horsiidd \& Wilson, LIMITED.
LARCHFIELD FOUNDRY,
Hunslet, Laeds, - England.
NOTE.-"Bay British Machines, 33y per cent. In favor of British manufactures under the now preferential tarifil with Cansds.

OONTRAOTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

SHARP,

## WORSNOP

\& C0., Ltd.

Chemicals.
Picrate of Ammonia Spirits Salts D. O. Vitriol Nitrate Iron Special Iron Muriate Tin Nitric Acid Blue Spirits Scarlet Spirits Finishing Spirits


MANUFACTURERS OF

Ammonia
Crystals Copperas Palm Oil Soap White Soap

## Colors.

Picric Acid Bismarck Brown Chrysoidine Magenta Crystals

Telegraphic Address: "SHARP, WORSNOP, WYKE."

Aniline Color Manufacturers, Flash Pond Chemical and Explosive Works,


Magenta (Acid) Scarlet Acid Red Orange Acid Yellow Soluble Blues Green Violet

Extracts.
Logwood Extract

## Dyewoods.

Logwood
Fustic Barwood Peachwood Camwood Ground Myrabolams

Tolegrame: " MILLs," STOOKPORT.
JHMES E. MILLS, Heapriding Hat Works, STOCKPORT, ENGLAND. And at 27 Milton Street, LONDON, E.C., ENG.

Wholesale Manufacturer of
Soit, Stiff and Flexible Far Felt Hats.

Speotalitios in MXTRA LIGHT HATS for the Colonial Markets. Spoolal ationtion patd to Paoking of Coods for Paport. nomeceer
2. Made for the Canadian trade under the New Preferential Tariff.

## Richard Robinson,

 BRASS and IRON FOUNDER,Manufacturer of all kinds of
Extra Strong Gun Metal
Stesminilicionges
ENGINEERS' AND MILLWRIGHTA' BRASS WORK.
WILLIAM ROBINSON'S Patent Improved
Syphon Boz or Steam Trap

Over 50,000 have been sold.
Hanor Street Works, GUIDE BRIDGE, Nr. MANCHESTER, England.

## Hartley, Baxter \&Co.

 Limited.Electro-Plate and Cutliery Manufacturers.


C 118-Xylonite, Silver Ferrule, 28s, 6d. ; Ivory, Silver Ferrule, 368, 6d, doz


C 119-Pearl, 36s. doz.
Tenter Street, . . SHEFFIELD, England Catalogue on Application.

Charles Wood, Limited,
Tees Railway and.. Engineering Works,
Middlesbrough,
England.


Manufacturers of ...
Coal Mining Plants and Tipping Wagons of all Descriptions with Rails.

## Leading Manufacturers \&c

## D. MORRIGE, SONS \& CO.

MONTREAL and TORONTO.
Manufacturers' Agents and General Merchants,
The Oanadian Oolored Ootton Mills $\mathrm{Co}^{\prime}$, Montreal, MmLs AT
Dornwall, Hamilton, Merritton, Milltown, Gibson Cotton Mill,

Maryaville, Hamiliton Ootton Oo.
Shirtings, Ginghams,Ticks, Cottonades, Oxfords, onims, Flannelettee, Yarns, Awnings, Dress oods, Sheetinge, etc.
THE PRNMAN MANUFA OTURING OO., PARIS.
Mills at Paris, Thorold, Port Dover, Costicook. Ladies' and Gent's Wool and Cotton Underwear, Topehirts, Socks, Hosiery, Balbriggans, etc.
TEEAUBURN WOOLLEN MAN'E'G 00 PETTERBOROUGF.
Tweeds, Beavers, etc.
WHOLEGALE TRADE OMLY.
See our $\qquad$
LOOSE LEAF LEDGER, (Muller ....ALSO OUR....
Binders \& Sheet Holders
For Daplicate Invoices, Orders, Way Bills, etc.

Before ordering elsewhere. WF MANUFAOTURH.

* MORTON, PHILLIPS \& CO., *

Stationers, Blank Book Makers and Printers. 1755 \& 1757 Notre Dame St., Montreal.

## WANTED TO BUY

An Asbestos Mine. Address with full particulars,

Rochdale,
Care "Journal of Commerce Montreal,

## JAS. A. CANTLIE,

Domestic and Foreign Woollens,
Representing: Messrs. Apperly, Curtis \& Co., Limited, Stroud, England; The Wirfield Mill Co., Leeds, England; B. Th. Vonachten, Aachen, Germany; Carl Schlabach, Sagan, Germany; Christopher Handel, Grimmitschaus, Germany; Otto Weidenmulller, Grimmitschaus, Germany; C. Grabner, Newmark, Germany; C. H. Rahnis, Posseneck, GermanyOffice: 22 St, Johil StReet, - MONTREAL,
*
THE CANADIAN • • •
$\frac{\text { JOURNAL of COMMEREE }}{}$
Do you want any Printing this week? Our Job Department has every facility for turning out work promptly. Telephone, Main 238.

171 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.


## S. \& H. BORBRIDGE

 OtTAWA Ont. 186 Sparks St.88-94 Rideau St. 15-23 Mosgrove St. Wholesale Branch at BRANDON, Man.

Wholesale
Leather
\&
Saddiery-
Hardware

Wholesale
Robes \&
|Fur-coats.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

HARNESS, SADDLERY, HORSE-BLANKETS: KIT-BAGS, TRUNKS, BAGS, VALISE: MOCCASINS, Etc.



Oanadıan Colored Cotton Milis

## Companv.

Cottonades, Tiokings, Denims, Awnings, Shirtings, Flannelettes, Glinghams, Zephyrs, Skirtings, Dress Goods, Lawns, Cotton Blankets, Angolas, Yarns, \&o.

Wholesale, Trade only Supplied,
D. MORRICE SONS \& CO., AGENTS,
Montreal and Toronto.

BANK PRINTING.
Journal of Commerce, हE: Tel. Main 238. 171 St. James Street.

## STORAGE (PREE OR DA BOND)

## J. A. FINLAYSON, customs broker,

418 to $41 \%$ St. Paul Street, Montreal Bell Telephone Main 1808 P, O.Box 684.

## Telegrams: "UNITY, PADIHAM."

## The Unity Wood \& Iron Co.

 MACHINISTS, IRON and BRASS FOUNDERS,Patent Temple Makers and Patentees,

Guy Foundry, Padiham, Lancashire, England.

We are the oldest Temple Makers in existence, and have taken out more Patents for Temples, and successfal Improvements in Temples, than any other Firm.


Station Works,
 With Steel Cap and Patent Adjustable Roller Bearers.

By far the best Roller Temple yet produced, and superseding Ring or Swiss Temples. Thousands are now in use and are giving the greatest satisfaction. Padiham, England

# Slater's Patent "RELIABLE" Draught 

Door with Preventer, Open.
Stopper
For the Bottom of Doors.
Stock Two sizes, and you can suit ANY WIDTH of Door. Cut in Two Minutes to any length

Also THE CHEAP "CHAMPION"

Easy to Fix. Easy to Remove. Lowest Price. Quickest Sale. The Cheapest Draught, \&c., Preventer Obtainable.
best discount to the trade.


Door with Preventer, Shut.

## GEO. GONTHIER, <br> Bell Tel.:-Main 2 xix $_{3}$, Accountant \& Auditor. Sole Refresentative for the Provincei of Qubbec of <br> The Account, $\Delta$ radt \& Assurance Co., It OF KIEW TORK. <br> $11 \& 17$ Pleood'Armes Hill, MONTREAL, QUB.



Saves 1 lb . of Vegetable in $6 \mathrm{lbs} .$, and Work done in a quarter of the time. Sole Makers.
R. E. COLLIMGWOOD; Rochdale, Eng. Special prices to Canadians under the New Tarif.

## Commercial Summang.

[EF Merchants, Manufacturers and other business men should bear in mind that the "Journal of Commerce" will not accept advertisements through any agents not specially in its employ. Its ciroulation-extending to all parts of the Dominion-renders it the best advertising medium in Canada-equal to all others combined, while its rates do not inolude heavy commissions.
-The general traffic agent of the C.P.R. at Winnipeg has notified the grain trade that the C.P.R. will receive wheat for shipment to Fort William from all points in the west.
-It is officially stated that the announcement that the Dominion Government has decided to grant a bonus of $\$ 150,000$ on arsenic is unauthorized. The Government has not yet considered the matter.
-It is stated at London, Ont., that Mr. John White will bring his new rolling mills from Guelph to the former city. It is anticipated that the cost of removing the mills, building the additions and putting them into working order will be $\$ 55,000$.


#### Abstract

-Prof. Robert Harcourt of the Agricultural Coilege, Guelph, Ont., reported that arrangements were being rapidly completed for a test of sugar beets at Brussels and Markham. About forty farmers in each place were receiving the beet seed, and the experiment would be carefully conducted.


-It is stated at Winnipeg that an American company has applied to the Canadian Pacific for sites on which to erect a number of elevators in Manitoba and the Territories. A number of applications have been made outside of this for sites for new elevators by private companies and private individuals, but this is a project of larger proportions. It is stated that the Americans wish to erect as many as 60 elevators in this country next year, having them completed before the crop of next fall is moved.

# FERRANTI 

## Electrical \& General Enơineers,

$x$ Ferranti

## Single

and
Multiphase
Alternators.
x,


1,200-Kilowatt Ferrantig Engine and Alternater

## HOLLINWOOD, LANCASHIRE, = Eng.

-The Ontario Government is reported to be about to establish a fish hatchery at London, Ont.
-The London, Ont., Brass Works are about to make an extension to their buildings whereby the present capacity of the factory will be doubled.
-The German Navy Department has made contracts with the Vulcan and Germania shipyards for two battleships, each of 13,000 tons displacement, which shall be ready for service by 1906.
-A Melbourne, Victoria, cable announces that the Tariff Committee of the Federal House of Representatives has fixed the duty on cotton and linen piece goods at 5 per cent. ad valorem.
-The Western Stove Manufacturers' Association, says a Chicago dispatch, at a recent meeting, decided to raise the price of stoves 5 per cent. The association represents forty different concerns. According to the stove men, higher prices for raw material made the increase necessary.
-The Beaver line steamship Lake Superior is to be sold by public auction on April 19, at Crubb's Corner, St. John, N.B. The steamer was built by J. \&. G. Thompson, of Glasgow, Scotland, for Elder, Dempster \& Co., her tonnage being 4,561 tons gross and 2,879 tons net, deadweight capacity about 6,000 tons. She has compound engines and her speed was about 13 knots.
-Judgment was given at Oakville, Ont., some days ago validating the by-law recently defeated, granting a bonus of $\$ 1,000$ a year for ten years to a cigar factory. The majority lacked five of the requisite two-thirds of the revised list, but as nine of the persons on the list have died since the preparation of the lists, the judge held that they should not be counted.
-The Kingston, Ont., Board of Trade met recently in annual session, and elected these officers for the ensuing year: - President, John Gaskin; Vice-President, G. Y. Chown; R. J. Carson, secretary-treasurer; F. King, counsel; Messrs. J. Nickelvey, J. Redden, E. J. B. Pense, Ald W. G. Craig, James Minns, John Hewton, Allan Chadwick, H. Richardson, and W. B. Skinner.
-A Berlin cable reports that at a late sesssion of the tariff commission of the Reichstag the agrarian amendments increasing the proposed duties on cattle and making them the lowest that can be adopted, the same as those on grain, were adopted, despite the warning of General Von Podblelski, minister of agriculture, that such action would prevent the negotiation of new commercial treaties.
-The creditors of Messrs. W. G. Dunn \& Co., mustard manufacturers, etc., Hamilton, met recently and appointed Messrs. J. J. Morrison, John G. Gauld, and A. C. Beasley inspectors. An offer of 25 cents in the dollar from Mr. Dunn was refused. The inspectors will wind up the estate unless a satisfactory offer be made. The assets were $\$ 6$,187 and liabilities, $\$ 16,585$, including prefered claims for $\$ 1,017$.
-Hull, Que., will soon have a board of trade, in active operation, a meeting to that purpose being held recently. Messrs. Catelli and Harris, of Montreal, explained the advantages of a board of trade to a city, and Mayor Falardeau, ex-Mayor Barrette, Mr. S. Wainwright, manager of the Bank of Ottawa, also spoke of the advantages. The following officers were elected: President, Ex-Mayor Barrette; vice-president, S. C. Wainwright; secretary, F. A. Labelle; treasurer, F. X. Boucher.
-The Orillia Packet says:-The Secretary of the Board of Trade has received word that the resolutions in favor of free trade within the empire and of reduced newspaper


## Economical, Reliable, Easily Managed and Safe. Makers of the Largest Oil Engines in the World.

# R. CUNDALL \& SONS, Limited 

Best Power for FARM, DAIRY, WOOD CUTTING, MINING, \&c.

ENGLAND.
postage between Great Britain and Canada have been passed by the Boards of Trade at Goderich, Guelph, Vernon, B.C., and Brandon, Manitoba. Montreal Board of Trade has taken up the newspaper resolution, and is giving it strong support. In acknowledging receipt of this resolution, Hon. Wm. Mulock intimates that he is ready for the reform asked whenever the Imperial Government will consent.
-A. S. Dumot, builder and navigator of airships, arrived at New York recently, on the liner Deutschland. He has come to the United States, he says, to discuss plans for an exhibition of aerial navigation with the managers of the St. Louis Exposition, and will be in the country for three weeks. He will do no flying during this visit. "I hope to see New York the principal air port of the world before I pass away," he said, in talking of the future of the airship, "I have no doubt but that in my time, perhaps ten years if I get the proper encouragement and help, aerial navigation will be an accomplished fact. I have no doubt but that I will live to see passengers transported by airships across the Atlantic from New York to Paris."
-According to figures prepared by the City Treasurer, the increase in receipts of the Toronto Street Railway during the month of March as compared with the corresponding month last year is over $\$ 15,500$. A statement giving the receipts for the past six years shows that the earnings of the company have increased about 100 per cent. during that period. The receipts and city's percentages are as follows:

-Trade Troubles.-A large failure is reported from British Columbia, S. Fader Company, Limited, grocers, having assigned. The liabilities will be in the neighborhood of $\$ 40,000$. - The assignment of Wm. Adair \& Co., general merchants, of Parry Sound, Ont., has been transferred to R. Osler Wade of Toronto. The liabilities are placed at $\$ 7$,000 , and the assets at $\$ 3,000$. There is a stock valued at $\$ 15,000$, but this is in possession of D. W. Ross, under an agreement between himself and the insolvents. There is still a balance said to be due Mr. Ross of around $\$ 9,000$.The bankrupt stock of Lindsay Bros., dry goods, St. Thomas, valued at $\$ 33,375$, has been bought in by Mr. Lindsay at 65 cents in the dollar. He will continue the business.
-Petrolea, Ont, advices state that Messrs. J. D. \& R. D. Noble have been successful in forming a new oil company in England with a capital of $\$ 500,000$. The company is to be called Canadian Oil Fields, Limited, and it is understood the company have closed the purchase of considerable oil property in which the above are interested, and that the company intend to drill a number of oil wells this spring and purchase more oil property for cash this summer. The introduction of English capital for the purpose of of producing more crude oil, the report adds, will be a great advantage to the present oil refiners, both here and at Sarnia, as they are complaining now about not being able to get sufficient crude oil for their requirements. There is plenty of crude oil here, in this district alone, to supply the Dominion of Canada. All that is wanted is the introduction of more capital to thoroughly develop the Lambton oil region. The introduction of foreign capital has been held back for many years in consequence of the frequent agitation at Ottawa on the oil question, but the firm stand taken by the present Government on the tariff has given greater confidence.

- Casualty Insurance Decisions.-An accident policy gave the insurer the right to cancel it by a written notice and


# The De Laval Patent Steam Turbines. Turbine Dynamos. Turbine Pumps \& Fans, 


the return of the membership fee. Held, that on the illegal cancellation for an alleged failure to pay an assessment levied the measure of damages is only the membershipship fee. Clifford vs. Protective Life Ass'n, 73 N.Y. Supp. 467.-A contract by a mutual accident insurance company reciting that, in consideration of the full annual premium, the company selected the insured as one of 500 special policyholders to participate in a special renewal dividend on all insurance written during certain years-the dividends to be credited on his ensuing premiums-is void, as conferring unequal rights on the selected members. Robison vs. Wolf, 62 N.. Rep. (Ind. App.) 74.-Where a policy provided that it insured against loss from liability to any person accidentally sustaining bodily injuries while tra veling on the railroad under circumstances which would impose on the insured a common law or statutory liability for such injuries, it did not indemnify the insured against a loss sustained by reason of a person being instantly killed without conscious suffering. Worcester \& S. St. Ry. Co. vs. Travelers' Ins. Co., 62 N. E. Rep. (Mass.) 364..
-Eastern Townships, Que., Notes.-A Board of Trade has been organized at Richmond, with Mr. W. L. Ball as president: Mr. J. D. Smith, vice-president; and Mr. E. F. Cleveland, secretary. The board has named several committees to divide up the work.-Last Thursday the ratepayers of the township of Granby voted on a resolution of the council authorizing the imposition of a money tax for road work instead of statute labor. The election exeited a good deal of interest and a large vote was polled. The proposal was defeated by over three to one. Granby ratepayers will thus go on working out their road tax in the old way.-Mr. H. J. Allen, formerly proprietor of the West. Bolton Creamery, has purchased the cowansville creamery. Cowansville's electric light plant is underging repairs and meanwhile the town is in darkness. The merchants complain that their business is suffering. - There is apparently one town in the Townships from which its growing sons do not shake the dust. There are nine firms in the town
in which father and son are associated in business, and there are five other firms in which the son has succeeded the father.-The board of the St. Francis Bridge, representing the municipalities of the town of Richmond, the village of Melbourne, and the townships of Melbourne, and Brompton, has called for tenders for the construction of the new bridge. It will have one pier on Carnie's island, with a steel superstructure of two spans, of 375 feet each, Tenders will be opened on the 30th April.
-Life Pointers from the Press.-Do not try to please everybody. Remember the fable? But if you can please the life agent by signing an application you will find it pleasing to yourself, and in the event of your demise it will surely please your wife and family to feel that you had provided for them.-The man who laughs thas the best of the bargain unless he laughs because he has "once more got rid of the insurance agent." He then gets the worst of it. He may never know it, but his family will.-The wife's burden is hard enough when the husband is by to help, but with him away it is much harder. Will you leave her to struggle under it when to provide against it is so easy? Be a man, and get a policy without delay, while you may.Changeable weather? Yes-but quite seasonable. Be careful of yourself. Many a death has been caused by thoughtless action during April. Get insured. That will be the best point gained.-The best speeches are the shortest. When the life agent next addresses you make a little speech, and say 'yes." Your family will furnish the ap-plause.-The will of Cecil Rhodes is a very liberal one and Andrew Carnegie is a doing a pile of good; but life insurance surpasses both, and anything and everything else you can mention or imagine, or that can ever exist. - Cast your bread upon the waters in the form of a twenty-year endowment. It will come back, perhaps to-morrow, or in a month or a year. That period only Providence can determine. But it will come in twenty years. That is as certain as anything on earth can possibly be.


# The "Airedale" Exhaust Steam 

WIITH SPIRAL DEFLECTORS. THE MOST EFFICIENT HEATER ON THE MARKET.

By means of the SPIRAL DEFLECTORS, as fitted to this Heater, the efficiency of the apparatus is doubled, as compared with a similar Heater without Deflectors.

JOHN BARRETT, "uman Crosshills,<br>Tolograms: "BARRETT," Crosshills.<br>Engineering Telegraph Code.<br>KEIGHLEY, England.

-Fire Insurance Decisions.-A policy on a creamery provided that it should be void if the creamery ceased to be operated for ten consecutive days. On a former trial in an action thereon, the owner and several other witnesses testified that the creamery was shut down in September, and was only used after that for the storage of butter, and there was evidence that it was running on November 28 and December 2. On the former trial the owner testified that he visited the creamery three times during the fall, going on the train on two occasions, and driving with his son on the other. On the trial of the present suit the owner testified that he visited the creamery thirteen times, his son driving him there each time, and that the creamery was in operation on most occasions when he was there. Held, that the evidence was not sufficient to authorize the submission of the question whether the creamery was idle for more than ten days to the jury, and a direction of verdict for defendant was proper. Cronin et al. vs. Fire Ass'n of Philadelphia, 86 N.W. Rep. (Mich.) 1028.-Forfeiture of a policy of insurance is waived when the insurer, being informed of the facts on which the forfeiture is based, thereafter continues to treat the contract as binding, and induces the insured to act in that belief. Hartford Fire Ins. Co. vs. Landfare et al, 88 N.W: Rep. (Neb.) 779.-The allegation of an incumbrance on the property in answer in an action on a fire insurance policy is not admitted by the allegation in reply that "the defendant was at all times in said petition and answer named fully advised of the facts set out in the answer as to the incumbrances on said property, so far as the same are in said answer truly alleged"; and there being also a general denial in the reply, the burden is upon defendant to prove the existence of such incumbrance. Hartford Fire Ins. Co. vs. Landfare et al, 88 N.W. Rep. (Neb.) 779.

Contractors to H. M. Government.

## HARRAP BROS.,

Manufacturers
Kental and other Knitting Worsiteds,

## Fingerings and German Wools, Andalusian and Soft-Spun Saxony

Sole Makers of the
Celebrated
"PRIMULA" WOOL Hosierr.
Also Coating Yarns, in Warp and Weft, in Hank, or on Tubes or Cheeses .. .. ..

Bective Mills, Alverthorp, - Wakefied, England
-The summary report of the Geological Survey Departmetn has been presented to Parliament. The director, in accordance with the wishes of Parliament, is required to state his opinion as to what are coal-bearing lands within the areas granted by the Government of British Columbia to the British Columbia Southern Railway, the lands now held principally by the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Company, and partly by the Government and the C.P.R. In 1900 a topographical survey of the region was made, and a geological survey of it was also made the same year. The latter survey was continued in 1901, and by the month of October last it was possible to define the coal-bearing lands with sufficient accuracy. These lands consist of two separate areas, the more southern and larger one containing about 230 square miles, or 137,200 acres, and the smaller one, which lies in the Green Hills, at a distance of nearly 30 miles north of the other, containing about 6.75 square miles, or 4,320 acres. There had been rumors of the occurrence of coal elsewhere within the lands belonging to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but on investigation these were not confirmed. It was reported that in a total section of 4,736 feet, at right angles to the strata, there are no fewer than twenty-two seams of coal, with the enormous aggregate thickness of 216 feet, of which, at least, 100 feet may be considered as workable coal. This section was measured at Morrissey Siding, and it is all above the level of Elk River. The Canadian Pacific Railway Company has had two boring made near their track, south-east of Michel Station. The legs of these borings have been furnished to the department. Both show the existence of numerous seams of coal, and these have been corrected by Mr. Leach, with those of the section measured by Mr. McEvoy, at Morrissey Siding. In the portion of the Green Hills coal field, within the railway company's grant, Messrs. Leach and

## SLADE de Co., Ltd.

## THE ROYAL TOFFY WORKS,

LEEDS,<br>ENGLAND.

## Manufacturers of <br> the finest

> HOME MADE TOFFY.

Codes :

## Nantario : Citric AOide

## CREAM OF TARTAR.

## SALTPETRE.

Cream of Tartar and Tartaric Acid Substitutes-Specially Manufactured for Baking Powder and Self-raising Flour Makers, Bakers and Confectioners, and Mineral Water Factories.

## The Liverpool Chemical Company, Limited,

Speclally made for the Canadian Market under the new Preferential Tariff.

Ex situmley stureet,<br>

## JAMES NORTH \& SONS.

## Chamois' and Gloves

 Athletici(Goods Manufacturers.Harvest Gloves. Driving and Dress Gloves, Housemaids' Gloves, Gardening Gloves, White Cow-Hide and Seal and Tan Mitts. Cricket, Tennis, Footballs, Boxing Gloves.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { GASH } \\
& \text { BAGS, }
\end{aligned}
$$

DRESSERS ZAND $\square M A N U F A C T U R E R S$.
and Tower Street Works,
HYOE, Manchester, Eng.

MgTABLISHED 188\%. Telograms:-"PNEUMATIO, Leods."
Absolutely the finest Motor Cycle made. Simplest to Manipulate. Faslest to Regulate. A perfectly balanced machine, ensaring essy steering and absence of vibration. Can be ridden as an ordinary Free Wheel Machine.


THE - IPERIAL Ph... 0 MOTOR BICYCLE, MANUTAOTURED BY THE

## LEEDS MOTOR EXPERTS,

WALKER BROS., "primo." Meanwood Road, LEEDS, Eng.

Dennis measured a section of coal-bearing strata of 3,387 feet, containing twelve seams of coal, having a total thickness of eighty-nine feet. Seven of these seams are of workable size, with an aggregate thickness of seventy-nine feet. The section is not complete, as the rocks are covered up or concealed in many places, leaving room for the occurrence of more seams of coal.
-Maritime Provinces Notes.-The Bank of Nova Scotia has purchased the present offices of the Nova Scotia Steel Company, at Sydney Mines, and will convert them into a banking establishment of their own. This makes the second banking institution for the fast growing little town.Work on the Nova Scotia Steel Company's new pier at North Sydney is nearing completion, and it will be ready for business by the middle of May. An ore pier will be started at once. The company is also preparing to sink

## Alfred SYKES,

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,

## Spring Place Works,

Huddersfield, ENGLAND.


Note-Buy British Dynamos, under the New Canadian Pre ferential Tariff, 331/2 in favour of English Goods. Ta


Telegrams, "ARTESIAN," Manchester.

## Thomas Matthews,

IMPERIAL IRON WORKS, PENDLETON, Manchester, Eng.

## Artesian Well Borer,

Patent Deep Well and Bore-Hole Pumps. Earth Boring and Mining Machinery (All Sizes) For Sale or Hire.

Bore-Holes for Oil Water or Minerals.
another shaft near their present workings.-Moose were reported to be increasing in Nova Scotia, at the annual meeting of the Nova Scotia Game and Inland Fishery Protection Society, at Halifax. The following officers were elected for the ensting year: President, Hon. L. G. Power; vicepresidents, Dr. Tobin, Hon. J. W. Longley; secretary.Geo. Piers; treasurer, H. N. Wallace. Council-J. E. De Wolf, E. C. Cribb (Truro), E. J. Longard, C. R. Kelly, Yarmouth; H. Tremaine, A. O. Pritchard, New Glasgow; Colonel Isaacson, C. S. Harrington, W. G. Jones, J. H. Stairs, Thomas F. A. Tobin, and B. F. Pearson.- Considerable work has been done on Marconi's station at Glace Bay, the foundation of two towers having been laid. It is understood that the first message to be flashed from Cornwall to Cape Breton will be the news of the coronation. The station will be equipped with a dynamo capable of supplying twenty thousand volts.-A fine schooner has been launched from the yard of builder O. A. Ham, at Mahone Bay, As she left her ways she was named Coronation by her captain, William Miller, of Lunenburg. The schooner is owned by Captain Miller and other Lunenburg parties, and will be used in the fishing business. Her dimensions are: Length of keel, 76 feet; beam, 25 feet; depth of hold, 10 feet 2 inches.
-Consolidations are still the order of the day across the border. A Chicago dispatch reports that the American Hominy Company took over the plants of ten companies in different parts of the West, and will operate them from its general offices, just opened in Chicago. The company was

Telegrams:-"Install,"Middlesbrough.


BO KRLOWATT DYNAMO.
Warren, Beattie \& Co elecraic power

[^0]incorporated recently, with a capitalization of $\$ 2,500,000$ common stock, $\$ 1,250,000$ preferred and $\$ 1,250,000$ bonds. The plants absorbed are as follows: Indianapolis Hominy Mills, Indianapolis, Ind.; Cereal Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Ind.; Hamburg Mills, Hamburg, Ia.; St. Jo-

Telegrams : " IIOTOR, LEYLAND," ENGLAND.

## HICHEST AWARDS.

1st Prize, £100, Royal Agricultural Society of England.
1st Prize, £100, Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic Association.

## Gold Medal, Highest Award,

Liverpool 1900.
Etc., Etc., Etc.
STPAI II IECOISS.


The Lancashire Steam Motor Co., LEYLAND, ENGLAND.

ETE Special prices to Canadians under the new preferential tarifo

# Oll \& Passenger Ships, <br> Twin Screws, \&cc. 

# Craig, Taylor \& Co., 



Stiphilidess, Engineers and Repaices,

Thornaby Shipbuilding Fard,

GRAVING DOCK
570 Ft. Long.

Stockton-on-Tees, England.

seph, Mo.; Shellabarger Mill \& Elevator Company, Decatur, Ill.; Pratt Cereal Mill Company, Decatur, Ill.; Danville Mills, Danville, Ill.; Miami Maize Company, Toledo, O.; Mt. Vernon Mills, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; Hudnut Mills, Terre Haute, Ind.-Forty-five manufacturers of and wholesale dealers in sash, door and window blinds, representing $\$ 12,-$ 000,000 capital, are about to enter into a combination to establish a scale of prices on the products of the factories. The interested firms are situated in the larger cities from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains, Competition is reported to have caused rate cutting and underbidding to a disastrous extent. A committee, consisting of seven wholesale dealers, is at work "sounding" the biggest sash and door interests in the country. President J. R. Laing, of the Palmer-Fuller Co., said: "Forty-five firms, located in Pittsburg, Cleveland, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and other big wholesale cities as far west as the Rocky Mountains, are about to organize for the purpose of establishing and maintaining prices. We are determined to keep the scale of prices where it belongs. Every three or four years conditions get serious in the trade, and now we are going to stop it."
-We learn from Ottawa that the Winnipeg subway case, which was argued a few weeks ago before the Railway Committee of the Privy Council, is a matter in which the union of municipalities have taken an interest. The Canadian Pacific Railway applied for permission to lay tracks in Main street, one of the principal streets in Winnipeg. The city asked for a subway, and maintained, supported by re-

## The "SHAW" <br> .Patent Improved Valve..

Special advantages: Bronze Metal Renewable Seat, Interchangeable Concentric Valve, Self-Centering under any varistion in the wear or atrain of the spindle; Spectal Packing to Valve Spindle. Ma terial and Workmanship of the very best.
The "SHAW" Palant Universal

## Union Joint

For Coupling pipes at an Angle, is the most Up-to-Date Coupling in the market. Send for full part ticulars of this and other "Shaw" spectalities to . -

## C. \& A. MUSKER, LTD., LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

## Hydraulic \& Electric Machinery.

> Dock Machinery, Eresses, Coal Tips, Capstans, Pumping Engines, Lifts, Intensifiors.

> Accumulators, Talves, Tube Stavers, Dynamos, POTET \& Lighting Plants, Motons, Cranes. تydraulic Machine Tools, Steam Motor Wagons, Concrete Flag Making Machinery.

Telegraphic Address: " Muskers, Liverpool.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

## Bottled Beer and Stort

 FOR EXPORT.

The "Compass" Brand
Bass \& Co.'s Pale and Light Bitter Ales, and Guinness's Extra Forelgn Stout.

Also Exporters of Mineral Waters Devonshire Cider and Specially Blended Scotch and ' Irish Whiskies, guaranteed Five Years old. Buy ing Agents wantedWest Coast Africa United States, Canada and Newfoundland.

## W. E. JOHNSON \& CO., 67-69 Leods 8t., LIVERPOOL, Eng.

# Fulled Raw Hide Belting ूㅡ Laces. 

## Card Clothing of all Kinds.

Single "Cemented" Belting, Double Belting. Rubbing Leathers.

## Every Description of LEATHER for Mechanical Purposes.

# Edward Fairburn \& Sons, Caldervale Mills, 

(7ecial Terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tarif.
presentatives from other municipalities, that the Canadian Pacific Railway should pay the cost. The committee decided that it should be a subway, and that the Canadian Pacific Railway should pay two-thirds of the cost, part of 1 his to be borne by the Canadian Northern, after an order had been passed permitting the latter company to use it, and that one-sixth of the cost be paid by the city, and onesixth by the Street Railway Company. The street in question is 132 feet wide, and the subway will be 100 feet wide. -Winnipeg, April 4.-Mr. White, assistant to the C.P.R. president, interviewed regarding the decision of the Railway Committee on the subway question, said: "Of course as I always said, a 66 -foot subway is all that will ever be necessary for the traffic, and I do not see the necessity for cne 100 feet wide. The subway will be built on the west side for a roadway to our new station." "Will you soon call for tenders for the construction of the new station?" "Yes, they will probably be called for at once." "Could you state the estimated cost?" "Not at present as it will be necessary to change the plans made for station and hotel combined."
-A Vancouver letter states that the amalgamation of ten iron manufacturing firms in British Columbia has been effected. The concerns are in Victoria, Vancouver, Ladysmith, Nanaimo, and Westminster. The work of the province will be distributed among the different plants, according to ability to handle it. The firms in the amalgamation are the Vancouver Engineering Company, and the Albion Iron Works, Vancouver; the Victoria Machinery and Depot Company; the Andrew Gray Iron Works, the Schaake Iron Works, the Dobson Iron Works, Nanaimo, and the Wilson Tron Works. Chicago capitalists will erect a $\$ 750$,000 pulp plant on Prince of Wales Island, near Queen Charlotte Sound, for the manufacturing of pulp for the Oriental market. The island is a square mile in area and thickly wooded with spruce. The Chicago capitalists purchased the island from Vancouver citizens, who secured it without cost from the Provincial Government. The Government decided a year ago to allow anyone to take up spruce limits, on application, who would operate them in two years'

## Wrigley's Automatic Conveying Co.

 85 Royal Exchange, MANCHESTER, Eng.

ELEVATORS \& CONVEYORS
time. The result was that vast areas were taken up in this way in hopes that in three or four months they could be disposed of to American manufacturers. The only revenue exacted by the Government is an annual tax of one cent an acre and 25 cents a cord for the wood cut.
-The Grand Trunk Railway Company's report for the half year ended December 31 states that the gross receipts were $£ 2,569,804$, and the working expenses, being at the rate of 68.38 per cent., as compared with 67.56 per cent. in 1900 ; $£ 1,757,154$, the net traffic receipts amounting to $£ 812,650$. Including the amount received from the International Bridge Company, interest, and the balance of general interest account, the net revenue receipts were £ 908 ,846. The net revenue charges for the half year absorbed $£ 616,703$, leaving a surplus of $£ 292,142$. Adding the balance of $£ 7,018$ at the credit of net revenue account on June 30 , to the above surplus for the past half year, the total amount available for dividend is £299,161, from which the directors recommend a half year's dividend on the four per cent. guaranteed stock and on the first preference stock, and a dividend of $£ 4$ per cent. on the second preference stock, leaving a balance of $£ 8,208$ to be carried forward. The working expenses, excluding taxes, amounted in the half year to $£ 1,723,278$, or 67.06 per cent. of the gross receipts, as compared with $£ 1,611,185$, or 66.15 per cent. in the corresponding half year; an increase in amount of £112,093 , and in the proportion to the gross receipts of 0.91 per cent.
${ }^{-}$Upon his return from a trip to Barbadoes William C. Calkins, agent of the United Fruit Company of New York, reported that the sugar industry in that West Indian island is at present in a critical condition. "The island," Mr . Calkin said, "is entirely dependent for the support of its

## Telegrams:-" WENHAM, MANCHESTER."



> Damp-proof, Dust-proof, Gas proof, Reliable, Substantial, Best Quality, English Manufacture, Always Adjusted, Wili work anywhere, Once used always used.

The e Bells and Keys have been in use since 1893, and have been thoroughly teated, and in all cases where they have been used, repeat orders have resultod. They ara largely used by The London aid North-Western, The Lancashire and Yorkshire, The Great Central Railway, The Belgian State Railways, San Paulo Brazilian Railwaye, and other large aystems, both at home and sbroad, also Lesding Collieries and Mines, where exposed to the eather and atmos pheric changes that affect the working of ordinary Bells. They have been found most pcr nomical in reducing the wear and tear of once adjusted.

MERCIER'S PaTENTS, Limited,
Greengate Electric Works, Collier Street,
GREENGATE,

## PURE



Manufactured in England and packed in 28 lb . Galvanized IRON PAILS, and numerous other packages to suit all tastes. Choicest quality and full weight

## LARD OIL.

For delicate machinery is the finest known.
BAR MOTTLED SOAP. IRVEN BROTHERS, LIVERPOOL, ENG:

Under New Canad an Tariff Law.
population upon its sugar plantations, and at the present price of sugar the best of them are working at a loss. The owners of most of these plantations are in the hands of the merchants, who make advances to them for carrying on the plantations against shipments. The merchants now, however, have agreed among themselves to make no further advances after the present crop is cut, the result of which will mean that the estates will be thrown out of cultivation and the mass of the people will be without work. Even the abolition of the sugar bounties will not save them. If they are to get back any portion of their old prosperity the only thing for them to do will be to combine and support central factories. Individually they cannot

The Liverpool and Bankhall Chemical Company's


The best and most effectual remedy for

## Ticks, Lice, Maggots, Scab, FootRot, \&c.

Stimulates the growth and improves the quality of the Wool, does not stain or discolour it and ke eps the sheep in good healthy condition

It is also invaluable as a Wash for Cattle, Horses, Dogs, \&c., killing Farasites of all kinds, and curing Sores and Wounds.

This Dip is unsurpassed in quality and is offered at an extremely low prics. Quotations given c.i.f. Canadian ports for large or small quantities.
SOLE MAKERS:

The Liverpool \& Bankhall Seed Crushing \& Chemical Co., Limited,
Liverpool.
England.
afford the machinery necessary for the complete extraction of the juice from the cane and the manufacture of the superior kinds of sugar, such as we get from Cuba, if their estates are to pay."
-Germany, according to a recent Berlin cable, is keenly interested in J. P. Morgan's present trip to Europe. The American financier's name is well known in the Fatherland, where he is regarded as the incarnation of the "American danger." Shipping, iron, and financial magnates are wondering what new schemes the American will devise this year. His intentions toward the German ocean lines excite the liveliest anxiety. The new by-laws prohibiting foreign ownership have not yet been passed, and it is feared that Morgan may descend on the stock market before defensive measures can be devised. Other gossip associates Morgan's trip with an arrangement with the German

## Fox \& Williams's Mineral Fusible Cement,


(The
Strongest,
Hardest,
Most Effective and Economicall

It is invaluable when used to secure shaken Walls or Engine Beds, to run Wall Boxes or Iron Fixings fast in Brick or Stonework, and Bedding on foundations. It makes a PERMANENT, SOLID, FIRM and SUBSTANTIAL JOB.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to

## FOX \& WILLIAMS.

 SOLE MAKERS,Spread Eagle Worke.
Trelt tlam St., Cheater Rd.
Manchester, England.
Manchester Royal Exchange, Tuesdays \& Fridaye, Pillar 12, 1 to 2,

0

 Leather Merohants and Mill Strap Manufacturers.
steel and iron syndicates for the regulation of trade and prices in the export markets at the expense of Great Britain. Many German industrial establishments weakened by the experience of 1901 would welcome an acquaintance with Morgan's cheque-book and numerous concerns, ranging from cigarette factories to engine works, are more than willing to be Americanized.
-Railway construction in Cuba is exceptionally expensive, but the road under construction by the company of which Sir William Van Horne is president, is the most expensive ever constructed in the country. Its cost already is understood to have averaged over $\$ 20,000$ a mile. This high cost is due to the large number of bridges which have to be constructed, together with the fact that the eastern end of Cuba is the most mountainous part of the island. From recently compiled statistics it appears that the 124 railroads in Cuba represent a cost of $\$ 68,474,407$ in gold.
: Bootle ute $\frac{\text { Established 1861. }}{\text { Eactory So., imited . }}$ SPINNERS MND.. ÜFACTURERS.


SNVISSヨHS\% פNIMOVS ヨ1กR
DUNDEE WORKS,

The 17 public railroads represent a cost of $\$ 57,164,715$. The public railroads do virtually all of the business of the island, the private railroads being used' almost entirely for the movement of materials and crops from one part of an extensive plantation to another. The cost, capitalization and earnings of the different railroads of Cuba vary considerably. The public railroads, excluding the two electric railways, are capitalized on an average of $\$ 43,600$, a mile. This, however, represents considerably more than the actual cost of building railroads in the island.
-Announcement is made at New York that the International Power Co. has acquired the exclusive manufacture of the Diesel engine for the United States and Canada, and that the company proposes to issue new stock to the amount of 20,000 shares, to be used to raise funds for extending and enlarging its business. The Diesel engine is regarded as an economical power generator. It is operated by the use of crude oil, and is considered valuable for running small electric light plants. The company's offices report that the lbusiness is steadily growing.

Oe- anturnal


This one would do you good, and does not cost a fortune to own it. Our No. 4 latest is suitable for General Jobbing and Machine Shops, and Waggon Builders, etc. Sheare $4 \times 5 \%$, and Punches $5 \%$ holes throagh $5 \%$ Iron. Depth of Punch Gap, 9 in. Depth of Shear Gap, 8 in . Fitted with Back Stand. Steel Pinion and Tumbler Stop Motion. Complete Machine. Packed and delivered free on board at Mancheater or Liverpool, $£ 88$.
Other Specisilties: Puncbing and Shearing Machines, all sizes, Tin
Plate Shears, Hand and Power, Plate shears, Hand and Power, ing Machines, \&c., \&c. Shearing Plachines.

## A. KINGHORN \& CO.,

PHOENIX IRON

## TODMORDEN, ENGLAND.

Oanadians have 83 $1 / \mathrm{s}$ per cent. in their favor by purchasing these machines under the New Canadian Tariff.

# JOHN H. THOM, 

Canal Works, Patricroft, near Manchester, England.

Boring for Minerals, Oil,


Brine, Etc.
Artesian Wells put down to any depth
Manufacturer of
aul kind of
Rock Boring Tools, Centrifugal, Deep Well \& Donkey Pumps. Special Fistimates under the New Canadian PreBoring Brine Etc-_ ferential Taiff.

Advices from the Krupp Works at Augsburg, Germany, are to the effect that they cannot receive any further orders for at least nine months. These works have the rights to manufacture the Diesel engine in Germany. With regard to the issue of new stock by the International Power Company, it is understood that it will probably be

Telegrams :-" Waller, Greetland."

## 觬aller 独rothers <br> MANUFACTURERS OF

## Cotton Main Driving Ropes

> ROPE, TWINE, COTTON BANDING \&' COP FLY.

Onecliffe Mills, West Vale, near Hallax, England.

## George Swift, Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Tiles for Floor and Wall Decorations, Mosaics and Faience.

SWan Tile Works,
LIVERP00L, E., Eng.
offered to stockholders under par and thus very valuable rights will accrue to the stock.

## -The Northwestern Association of Millers at a meeting

 in the Liverpool Corn Exchange on the 15 th inst., says a London cable, decided to advance the price of flour by a shilling a sack and to add the new duty of five pence per hundredweight on all flour which should have been delivered before to-day. There was a heavy slump in sugar at Liverpool. Prices fell nine pence to a shilling early in the day, with the prospect of a further decline , in consequence of there being no alteration in the sugar duty. Speculators and heavily stocked themselves with sugar, in anticipation of a possible increase in the price.-A commission of experts representing Lancashire cotton manufacturers, accompanied by a delegate representing the operatives, sailed from Liverpool for the United States to-day to investigate the cotton industries in America especially the Northrop shutting loom and other machinery.-Tricot goods (knitted fabrics)-made of silk, cotton, and woollen yarn-including gloves, hosiery, underwear,

AT LAST!
AT LAST!! Something New for Our Farmers.

## Frank Mills \& Co.,

(Contractors to His Majesty's Government.
Hanover Works, Division Street, SHEFFIELD, Eng.

Special prices to Canadians, under the New Preferential Tariff, $33^{T / 3}$ p.c., in favour of the English Manufactures.


These Engines are manufactured from 30 horse to 150 horse fower under the new Canadian Preferential Tariffby

# Will Millillillin 

## Limited.

## Hyde, nr. Manchfster,

ENGLAND.

etc., form one of the principal German export items going to all markets of the world. The exportation in this line of German manufacture (writes Mr. S. W. Hanauer, Deputy Consul-General of the United States at Frankfort) amounted in 1901 to 12,090 metric tons in weight, valued at about $£ 4,350,000$, being 9 per cent. less than the exportation in 1900. The United States and England are the principal customers, each having taken about $231 / 4$ per cent. of the above entire exportation; next follow-Holland with 6 per cent.; British India $51 / 2$ per cent., Australia 3.6 per cent., and Belgium 2.6 per cent., while Argentina, Brazil, and Chili with 2.1 per cent. each. Turkey, Switzerland, the Philippines, Uruguay, and Mexico, received from 1.9 to 1.1 per cent.


#### Abstract

Alexander Dick, assistant to the general manager of the Dominion Coal Company, says a Halifax dispatch, has arrived home from his transatlantic trip in the interests of the company, and reports that he has made a number of new contracts in Scandinavia and Denmark, and is hopeful that the large ones will be closed when the shipments to the St. Lawrence markets cease. He says he found competition much keener than it was during his last visit. While in England, Mr. Dick suggested to the British Royal Commission on coal, the desirability of including colonial trade in the sphere of its investigation. A number of English collier proprietors and mining managers, he says, are about to visit Nova Scotia, to study improved methods of mining.




## Barker \& Moodv,

## ManuFacturens,

PERSEVERANCE MILLS,

## Kirkstall Road, Leeds, Eng.

Make for Canadians under the new
Preferential Tariff.



#### Abstract

Steel Moulders' Composition for Castings of every description. Ground Ganister for Cupolas, Bessemers, Crucible Steel Melting Holes, ete. Patent Non Conducting Cement for Steam Pipes and Boilers superior to Felt and Compositions for preventing the radiation of Heat, Saving Fuel, etc.

Special Terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.


-We learn from St. John's, Nfld., that in the Legislature on the 15 th instant, Premier Bond announced that he had secured a concession from Portugal under the terms of which Newfoundland codfish will be admitted to the Portuguese market on the same terms as Norwegian codifish. The latter is now admitted into Portugal at a rate 20 cents lower than the Newfoundland fish. This is an advantageous concession for the colony and it is expected that it will increase Newfoundland's shipments of codfish to Portugal by 150,000 hundredweight annnually. The Premier was commended by the Legislature on the successful outcome. The only concession Portugal requires in return is the reduction by one-half of the present duty on port wine. This reduction involves a loss of only $\$ 2,000$ a year to Newfoundland.
-From Washington we learn that Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Spaulding addressed a reply to a communication from the commissioner of customs of Canada, in which he says that under the act temporarily to provide revenue for the Philippine Islands, Manila fibre, the product of the Philippine Island, cannot come into the United States and be exported to Canada without being subject to the Philippine export taxes. With regard to rope and cordage manufactured in the United States from Manila fibre, on

## SASH WEIGHTS

## (W)

Manufactured for the Canadian Market under the New Tariff, by
C. H. Taylor \& Son, oyolops founory
LEFDS, FNGLAND.
Established 65 years.
Telegrams: "SUBLIME, Liverpool.

## DESSICATED COCOANUT.

-     - 

JOHN SHORE \& SON, 39 Old Hall st.,
which export duties in the Philippine islands have been remitted, he advises the commissioner that it would have the same status as other domestic manufactures, and might be exported to Canada without being subject to the Philippine export duty.
-The deal is, we are informed, about to be completed whereby the Canadian Pacific Railway will acquire the Ottawa, Northern and Western. When the summer time table goes into effect in June the Canadian Pacific will run its Soo and Winnipeg trains through the Central station at Ottawa. All through irains will pass across the interprovincial bridge and over the Pontiac tracks into Hull. A general inspection of the Pontiac and Gatineau roads will be made by Canadian Pacific Railway officials shortly to learn what improvements are desirable. The Pontiac road will be part of the transatlantic system and will be connected with the main line at Chalk River. Several bridges will be required in connection with this junction.

Tne lmproved Long Saw Grinding Machine A. ShardLow \& Gn ", LImited,
SHEFFIELD.
ENGLAND.


# Joseph Booth \& Bros., L’td., 

## ENGINEERS

## Manufacturers of

# Steam Hydraulic Cranes 

 and Lifting Machinery,Under the New Canadian Tariff.

-The Malleable Iron Company, of Montreal, is asking the town of St. Johns for a bonus of $\$ 50,000$ for the removal of their works to that place. The bonus is to be payable over a term of five years. In return the company agrees to erect buildings costing $\$ 30,000$, to install therein machinery to the value of $\$ 30,000$ more, to employ at least one hundred men and pay a minimum of $\$ 60,000$ in wages annually for five years, after which, if not sooner, the number of employees will be increased to 200 and the pay list to $\$ 120,000$ annually. The proposal does not meet with genral acceptance, the return for the bonus being considered inadequate.
-Representatives of a New York ice trust, are reported in Halifax negotiating for the purchase of the stock and plant of all the ice dealers in Halifax and Dartmouth. They have acquired all the property of the small ice merchants throughout the province and wish to obtain a monopoly of the business of buying out the ice dealers in Halifax and Dartmouth. The local merchants have been approached and asked to name a figure at which they will sell and enter into an agreement not to engage in the ice business for a certain period. The ice dealers there are willing to sell if they secure high enough figures, and they have come to an agreement not to sell unless all decide to do so.
-Cleveland advices state that the Northern Ohio Traction Company will pass from the hands of the EverettMoore syndicate into the control of a new syndicate of Cleveland capitalists next week. The entire deal will involve something like $\$ 1,500,000$. It has been agreed to ask Mr. Horace E. Andrews, president of the Cleveland Electric Railway, to become syndicate manager, and there seems to be little doubt that he will accept the proposition. A conference to start the formation of the New Detroit United Syndicate will be held next week. J. C. Hutchins, of Detroit, will be the leading figure in the syndicate.
-The extension of the Canadian Pacific Railway line, now terminating at Labelle, to Nominique, will be completed in November. The extension, twenty-five miles in length, will pass along the River Rouge, stopping at L'Annonciation, and then follow the shores of the great lake Nominingue, and run into St. Ignace, passing, in doing so, over the isthmus connecting the Great and Little Lake Nominingue. The Government has granted an additional subsidy for the construction of the line, and has also opened the Gouin road, between Nominingue and Ferme Neuve.

[^1]It is said there is $\$ 8,000,000$ behind the scheme. It will be some time before the preliminaries are likely to be completed, as there are about 50 municipalities to be considered. The intention is to have 200 electric sixty-foot cars on the line, carrying freight and passengers. The length of the line will be about 275 miles.
-The Algoma Navigation Company, Limited, with a share capital of $\$ 250,000$, has been incorporated by the Ontario Government, with power to acquire the Owen Sound, Georgian Bay and Soo line of steamers, including the boats City of Windsor and City of Owen Sound. The incorporators are principally Toronto men, but include C. R. MeCool, of Ottawa, and John W. Munro, of Pembroke.
-The contract for the construction of a mammoth elevator of three millions capacity, to be built for the Canadian Pacific Railway at Fort William, Ont., has, we are informed, been awarded to C. H. Haglin, of Minneapolis. The elevator will be built of concrete, and is to be ready for this year's crop.
-The Exchange Gazette, St. Petersburg, says it thinks the recent loan to Persia ought to lead to the formation of a Russian company for railway construction in Persia. Russia ought in this way to obtain access to the Indian Ocean in the same manner as by the Manchurian Railway she has obtained access to the Pacific.
-The Manitoba Club, Winnipeg, was the scene of the largest banquet ever held within the walls of that institution recently, the occasion being the farewell dinner tendered by the members to F. W. Thompson, first vice-president and managing director of the Ogilvie Milling Co., who is about to make Montreal his headquarters.
-A San Domingo cable reads: Congress has passed a law increasing the duties on several articles. Half the duties must be paid in eash and the balance according to the existing law. Port charges must now be paid in gold, instead of half in gold and half in Dominican bank notes.
-The work of improving the Kingston \& Pembroke Railway will be begun on May 1st. A new time-table will come into effect on June 15th, and close connections will be made with the C.P.R. at Sharbot Lake and Renfrew.
-The British steamer Mechanician cleared from New Orleans, La., on the 11th instant, for Cape Town, with 1,100 horses for use of the British military service.
-A branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia has been opened at Port Elgin, N.B.

# THE STANDARD ASSURANCE CO. ${ }^{\text {Betabirigned }} 182$. of edinburah. HFAD OFFICE FOR CANADA, MONTRTAL. <br> Invented Funds, <br> Imveatmonts in Oanada, <br> [WORLD WIDE Poworis,] <br> Thirteen monthe for revival of lapsed policies without medical certificate of five years' oxistence. Loans advanced on mortgages and Debentures purchased, Agents wanted. <br> D. M. MeGOUN, Manager. <br> J. HUTTON BALIFOUR, Secretary. 

THE new business of the Canada Life Assurance Company actually paid for in 1901 was the largest in the Company's history.

> INSURANCE COMPANIESplacing orders for Printing should make it a point to get our figures before closing their Fall contracts, We have facilities for handling Insurance work to the best advantage and Fare thus enabled to give our customers the benefit. If you are interested in any way write, or come and see us,

> JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOB DEPT.,

171 St. James Stroet, MONTREAL

## NORTHERN

ASSURANCE GO'Y.
INCOME AND FUND (1892)


Capital and Accumulated Funds,
:-:
\$38,355,000 Annual Revenno from Fire Premtume. $\qquad$ ....
 Deposited with Dominion Government for the securlty pollcy-holders .............................................................

Head Offices:-London and Aberdeen.
Branch Office for Canada, Montreal, 1730 Notre Dame St. Manager for Canada,-ROBERT W. TYRE.

Insurance.

## PHEENIX

ASSURANOE OO'Y OF HONDOM, ENG.

Established in 17es. Cancadian Branch Established in 1304.

ผe. 164 8t. James 8t. MONTREAL, P. $\mathbf{g}^{\text {. }}$
PATERSON \& SON, Agents for the Dominion City Agents:
G. A. Whitehend \& Oo.

Rnglish Dept. G. A. Raym
G. Mondou. French Dept.

# (1) aledonian.... 

 insurance co. The Oldest Scottish Fire Office. canadlan Head omioe, montreal.
## R. WILSON-SMITH

FINANCIAL AGENT.
Government, Municipal and Railway securities bought and sold. First class seourities suitable for Trust Funds always on hand. Trust Estates managed.

Standard Life Chambers,
I5I ST, JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,

FIRE.
LIFE.
MARINE.
G. ROSS ROBERTSON \& SONS, General Insurance Agents and Brokers sетавиянив 1865.

BELL TELEPHONE BUILDING,
MONTREAL.
Telophone - Main 1277.
P. O. Box 994.

Private Offloe, " 2822.

## THE CANADIAN Journal of ©ommerce.

Montreal, Friday, April 18th, 1902.

## THE BRITISH BUDGET.

The Budget speech of the British Chancellor of the Exchequer on the 14th inst., bids fair to be one of the memorable ever delivered. In the opening section a statement was made which confirms the position taken by this Journal in reply to certain American crities who have persistently declared that the trade of Great Britain was declining. The Chancellor of the Exchequer said, "there had been no diminution in the home trade, while there was a satisfactory increase of foreign trade." He declared also that "the consuming power of the people showed no sign of falling off." The receipts from the surgar-tax were $\$ 7,000,000$ more than estimated, the export duty on coal had realized $\$ 6,520,000$ in excess of anticipations, the income tax, $\$ 5,000,000$, had brought

## THE MANCHESTER FIreassurance COMPANY.

Established 1834. OAPITAL, - - \$10,000,000 Head Office, Canadian Branch Head Ofice, TORONTO. BNG. T. D. Rtohabdson, Absistant-Manager.

EVANS \& JOHNSON, Resident Agents, MONTREAL. 1728 Notre Dame St.

| IMPERIAL | , | E |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THE YEAR'S RECORD. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3. Reserves for Pollicies and Annuities | 597,488 | 798,785 | 20129738.7 |
| 4. Annual Premíum Income | 319,860 | 395, 170 | 75,310 23.5 |
| 5. Annual Interest Income |  | ${ }^{53,502}$ | 17,229937.5 |
| 6. Total Annual l ncome .... |  | 448,672 | 92,539 260 |

E. S. MILLER, Provincial Manager,
$\$ 5,000,000$ above the estimate, and the revenue for the past year, on the whole, had gone $\$ 2,715,000$ over official calculations.

The national debt now stands at $\$ 3,739,030,000$, an increase of $\$ 290,000,000$, and the cost of the war for three years was $\$ 825,170,000$. These are enormous figures, but great as is England's debt to-day, it is 95 millions of dollars less than it was in 1841, when the population of the United Kingdom was less by 16 millions than at present. In 1841, the total value of property and incomes assessed for income-tax was less than one-third what it now is, so that, as compared with 60 years ago, the national debt is quite a moderate amount. In 1841 the national debt averaged $\$ 142$ per head; at present the average per head is only $\$ 8 \%$. The Chancellor of the

# Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association <br> FREDERICKA BURNHAM, PREBIDENT. 

highty-one thousand policy-holders. Total Assets, $\$ 12,284, \mathbf{8 3 8} .21$.

the TWENTIETH ANNUAL STATEMENT Shows that the 1800 Business Brought<br>An Increase in Assets. An Increase in Income An Increase in Surplus AND..

## An Increase in Insurance in Force.

Net Surplus, - $\$ 1,187,617.68$.
Total Death Claims Paid since Organization, over FURTY-EIGHT MILLION DOLLARS.
EXCBLLLENT Positions open in ite Agency Department in overs
 CAN WoRE FOR. Further Intormation nupplied hy iny of tho Mangear

Home office, Mutual Reserve Building, - . NEW YORK cIİY Montreal Office, - . La Presse Building.
T. W. P. Patterson, gon. Man

# UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON. 



Exchequer foreshadowed a considerable reduction of the debt from the wealth of the Transvaal and from the Chinese indemnity, so the debt situation and outlook are far from gloomy.

The surprise feature of the Budget was the proposal to impose an import duty of three pence-say, 6 cents-per 112 pounds on all grain, with a co-relative duty of five pence (or 10 cents) per 112 pounds on flour and meal. These duties, he expeets, will yield $\$ 13,250,000$ which, on the present population of the United Kingdom, amounts to $30 \frac{3}{4}$ cents per head annually, or, taking the number of families at present, the taxes on grain, flowr and meal would be $\$ 1.54$ per family per annum, which is under three halfpence per week for a family of five persons, a trifle more than an extra farthing per head weekly. As the Chancellor said, the wheat and flour duties would mean only a small fraction of a farthing in the price of the loaf, but he thought no such addition would be made, as competition amongst bakers would prevent their using the new duties as an excuse for advancing the price of bread. It seems, then, somewhat absurd to regard the new duties on wheat and flour as a "bread-tax," which we have said-and still believe-would be so resented by the British people as to give rise to such an agitation as would wreck any ministry that proposed so obnoxious a tax.

But, though the burden of the wheat and flour duties will, if imposed, be so infinitesimal-so inappreciable as not to be realized in the cost of food-they break the free trade in breadstuffs tradition which has been held so sacred in England for nigh sixty years, or two generations. It is this break which renders the Budget so memorable a fiscal event,

The Corn Laws of England date from 1360, when, as in later times, exportation of wheat was forbidden. In the reign of Henry VIII. every parish was compelled to grow wheat or be fined. From 1689 to 1815 various measures were taken to hinder imports of wheat, or, by duties thereon, to protect farmers and landlords. In $1815,1822,1828$, and 1842 , efforts were made to maintain this protection by various corn laws, which at last aroused such opposition that in 1846 Sir Robt. Peel's measure was passed which gave those laws their "coup-de-grace." But it was not until 1849 that their death ensued through the then Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Robt. Lowe's removing the last remnant of a corn duty by taking off the duty of one shilling per quartersomewhat over three cents per bushel. One shilling per quarter was so trifling an impost, being only three halfpence per bushel, that many fiscal writers have regarded its removal as a doubtful policy. They argue that such a duty would not have increased the price of bread, while it would have raised a revenue more evenly than by some other taxes which have been imposed and are still in force, suich as those on tea, coffee, cocoa, and fruits.
Whether the new duties on wheat and flour will be paid by the foreign exporter or by the British consumer is a very knotty question, upon which some dogmatize who pay more regard to theories than facts. Some duties are undoubtedly paid, in whole or part, by the foreign exporter, such as those imposed by a country for protection purposes, as the foreign exporter in order to retain his hold on the market of such a country, will sell in that market at such prices as practically make him the payer of the import duties on his goods. Thus, we have certain articles sold in Canada, at the same, or a less price than they are charged in their home market, although Canadian duties have been paid upon them, the amount of which the American exporter has sacrificed, that is, has practically paid, in order to make sales in Canada. It seems somewhat fantastical to suppose that the farmers and millers of Great Britain will be enabled to advance the price of wheat and flour, save temporarily, because foreign wheat and flour have to bear such an insignificant import duty as, respectively, 6 cents and 10 cents per 112 pounds. Supply and demand therefore determine who pays the duty. When the demand is brisk-business good,-the buyer pays it; when trade is slack-or the supply is greater than the demand, the seller, as a rule, pays it.

The division on the new duties resulted in their adoption by a vote of 254 to 135 , giving the Government a majority of 119 , which seems indicative of there having been no split in the ranks of either party. The remark-able-feature in the debate was its collapse so suddenly, a test-vote having been taken on the same night as the Budget was introduced. We note that those Canadian writers who, having never lived in England, nor been in any way in direct association with the political life of the old Country, naturally are great authorities on English life, regard the vote in favour of duties on wheat and flour as proof of the contention that a "bread-tax" would not excite general opposition in England. Writers of this class should "keep their breath to cool their porridge," for such expressions only waste it. Let a real "bread-tax" be proposed, a tax which would send up the price of the quartern loaf to an appreciable degree, and there would be a recrudescence of the old-time passion which was fanned into a flame by Ebenezer Elliott's fiery Corn Law Rhymes; and which inspired the harangues of

Fox, Thompson, Vincent, Cobden and Bright. Just now, the British people are so united in support of the military operations against the Boers that they are prepared for any sacrifices they deem necessary to achieve a decisive victory over the enemies of the Empire. When that is accomplished they will make a quick ending to even the trifling duties about to be imposed on foreign breadstuffs, unless those duties are so adjusted as to develop closer ties between the Mother Country and the Colonies by which the people in the old land would be compensated for any sacrifices imposed upon them by import duties on foreign wheat. Already there is a cry being heard in favour of Colonial products being exempt from the new duties, and it would not surprise us to find a movement started on this line that would prove to be ere long a powerful factor in the politics of Great Britain.

## HARBOUR MATTERS.

It must be a matter of regret, if not humiliation, for all right-thinking citizens to consider the position into which our harbour matters have been drifting for so long and the want of harmony among those in a position of such responsibility for its management. The actual position is not creditable to any of the parties concerned -whether they are Harbour Commissioners or Aldermen. The question of the elevator seems to be at last settled, and it is to be hoped that it will meet all the requirements. On the face of it, however, it looks as if an injustice had been done to the Canadian contractor who tendered for the work in the face of what seems to savour of official prejudice. Of that we have nothing more to say, at present, but trust that the work may be pressed to a conclusion and that, in the end, it may be satisfactory --even if that end is to be seen only at the end of the season of 1903.

The elevator is but a small portion of what is required to equip the harbour as it should be equipped, if Montreal is to do the business that it has been foretold and promised that it would have in the future. We yet see no sign of a move to prepare for any arrangement for the railway tracks on the wharves, such as may be in accordance with modern ideas and tend to conserve the safety of life and the preservation of property. That can only be accomplished by elevated tracks for our peculiarly situated harbour. This is a question of vital importance, and yet we see it given no attention by those responsible --although they are given to much squabbling over matters of petty or minor importance.

The city of Montreal, as a whole, has a deep interest in its port. It is, therefore, painful to read in the daily press of the pitiful conduct of the City Council in dealing with the harbour authorities in various matters. The latest development is in connection with the ownership of the strip of land necessary for the widening of Commissioners street. That strip undoubtedly belonged to the Harbour Commissioners, as trustees of the Government. How far the arrangement about the harbour enlargement and flood protection works may affect that question is now-or will come-before the Courts. We offer no opinion on the legal merits. It is only along tlat strip that the large sewer that now empties into the basin opposite the Custom House can be extended into the current below the Victoria pier. That extension is absolutely necessary for the health of the city at large.

Ever since the harbour improvements were commenced this Journal has not ceased to direct attention to this important question. After some time the Provincial Board of Health dealt with it, and ordered the city to divert that sewer under a certain penalty if it were not done within a period that expired last year. The city ignored that action, and the Harbour Board seem to have given it attention only in the most perfunctory manner, although it was of vital importance to the shipping that may fre${ }_{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{quent}$ the harbour.

Thus things drifted: the new revetment wall was finished and the space between it and the old line of Commissionors street has gradually been filled up by parties to whom it was a most convenient place to dump earth excavations and other matter until it is now up to the level of the other portion of the street. The consequence is that when that sewer is extended-as it will have to be whoever does it--the cost of it will be very largely increased by the unnecessary excavation through all that made ground. It requires no expert to know what that means.
And now comes in the most humiliating part of this result of the want of harmony among the authorities from which the city has suffered and is likely to suffer still more. The Street Railway Company have long been desirous of having their tracks on Commissioners street, but hitherto it was too narrow for that purpose. This spring that pushing Company, having realized that the strip of land between the new revetment wall and Commissioners street had been filled up to the street level, asked the Road Committee for permission to locate their tracks thereon. That Committee had doubts about their right to a title to the land and hesitated to give the permission. The Harbour Board very properly refused to cede property held in trust without authority and a deadlock occurred in consequence.

It seems that the Street Railway Company, fearing that, in some way, the opposition Terminal Company had some rights which might interfere with them, on Saturday night last, heroically took the bit in the teeth and put some three or four hundred men and horses to work to lay their tracks without any permission, and kept them at work all that night, and until Monday! We do not now discuss the legal, or other, right that the Company may have to lay the tracks in question, but the method they adopted to attain their object may call for comment in a Christian community.

We have had much talk of late on the part of many good people posing as champions of morality and Sabbath observance, who are endeavoring to close up the small candy-shops and the like, and they may be right-we do not say they are not-but we have failed to see a single word uttered by those men against the case referred to above. Many people will wonder why there should be a different measure of treatment for the two classes.

## PERSONAL SUPERVISION.

The old saying that "The master's eye makes the horse thrive" is as true to-day as when it was first uttered, with the difference that its applicability is growing wider with the progress of the suns. Our attention is recalled to it now by the experiences of certain lesser contractors in Montreal, men who but a few years ago could boast of covering a much more extensive field of operation, although with proportionately less profit to themselves,

They saw the unwisdom of their ways; they had been gradually growing prosperous in a limited sphere formerly; their work, closely superintended by and assisted in by their own eyes and arms, had given so much satisfaction to those who employed them that they were given more work than they could handle. Reluctant to refuse, they branched out, employed more hands and increased their operations until they could no longer do more than drive about from job to job or contract to contract, and look on at each place for a few moments with hands in pockets -with, perhaps, a cigar as a sedative, - long enough to excite the envy of men who had formerly pushed the plane or the saw at the opposite side of the bench at which they worked in common. The tendency among many workmen to accomplish as little as they possibly could make a reasonable exhibit of, began to tell upon the proportion of results to wages paid, and this being impossible to check to any effective degree, certain em-ployers-those who could tell a hawk from a handsawand who had the courage of their convictions, determined to try the effect of some steps backward. 'They gradually reduced the number of their hands, accepted fewer contracts, or only as many as they could personally assist at as formerly. A few of the number adopted this retrograde movement only in time to save themselves from disaster, but they were necessarily those who had early learnt their trade or business and could set ani example to their men. Some of these skilled contracting mechanics who had the courage to face the inevitable are to-day prosperous in their calling, and although cultivating a much more limited area, are giving satisfaction by their work and amassing certain and far greater profit than they had any prospect of in their more ambitious days. There are not by any means too many of this class of smaller contractors in our large cities. There is yet a steady demand for independent, skilled mechanics or contractors. There are quite a few such in Montreal and Toronto, and most of them are prospering. It is not uncommon for such men to receive a considerable gratuity from men who have newly engaged them, so pleased are they with the improvement in their work as compared with the results from workmen who lack the superintendence of the skilled eye of the master.

## THE WESTERN BANK OF CANADA.

The Western Bank of Canada stands almost in a unique position in having its head office in a town of no great magnitude, the great bulk of Canadian banks having their headquarters at Montreal, Toronto, or Quebec. The Western was, however, established as a local institution, to do a local business, and meet the special requirements of one locality, which, it was judged, could be better attended to by a locally organized bank than by the branch of a large institution. For 20 years the Western has been steadily providing banking facilities to Oshawa and the surrounding district, which is one of the richest farming countries in Canada. The confidence felt in it is manifest by the deposits amounting to $\$ 2,397,949$, which is nearly six times the capital, and is a higher proportion than the other banks of Ontario and Quebec. It holds readily convertible assets to the extent of $\$ 1,603$,870 , which is equal to 66.88 per cent. of the deposits which are open to recall at short notice. This also is higher than the average proportion and indicates the Western occupying a strong position in resources, as it does in public confidence.

Last year the net profits were $\$ 50,325$, which equals $12 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the average paid-up capital of the year. To this sum was added $\$ 11,175$ from previous year, making $\$ 61,501$ for disposal. Out of this $\$ 28,565$ was paid in two $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. dividends, $\$ 16,000$ was carried to Reserve Fund, $\$ 12,85 \%$ was passed to credit of overdue bills' account, after which appropriations there was $\$ 4,078$ left to be carried forward to next year. The Reserve Fund now stands at $\$ 150,000$, or about 36 per cent. of the paidup capital. Oshawa owes much to the enterprise of Mr. Cowan, the President of the Western Bank, and for his attention to this local institution, which is making satisfactory progress in extent of business and strength under the management of Mr. T. H. McMillan.

## TO RAISE LAKE ERIE'S LEVEL.

"Every schoolboy knows" that Lake Erie has been gradually decreasing in depth since the early settlement of the surrounding territory, and the fact is periodically brought to the notice of those chiefly interested in the navigation of the lake by the casualties that occur thereon towards the close of almost every season. This important link in the great chain of lakes, nearly all common to Canada and the United States, is about 265 miles in length, about 63 miles in width at its centre, from 240 to 270 feet deep in its deepest part and has an area of about 9,600 square miles. Lake Erie has always been the most dangerous of all the lakes to navigate in stormy weather, in consequence of the heavy ground swell, proceeding from its shallowness in many places. The people of Buffalo have long been contemplating this lessening of the lake's depth with more or less anxiety. They have often given their thoughts a tongue, but with no practicable remedy stated. They now, after casting some blame upon the Welland Canal and a little less on the Chicago drainage canal, propose the erection of an immense dam at the upper end of the Niagara River. The Buffalo Courier deals with the subject at some length, and Thos. W. Symons, known as the constructor of the fice-mile breakwater before the Buffalo harbour, has come forward with a recommendation to the Government of a plan. His project is to dam the Niagara river at the outlet of Lake Erie and build a ship canal for the vessels which have been using the river. The scheme is the most gigantic and far-reaching which has ever been undertaken in connection with inland waters and will affect the entire commerce and shore property interests of the great lakes. The primary engineering work is not so great a feat from an engineer's point of view, but the matters incident, to the work give it importance.

The undertaking divides itself into three parts. The first is the building of the dam, which must be over a mile wide on a variable base, part being shale, part limestone, part gravel; second, the construction of the ship channel, a length of four miles; and third, the avoiding of damages to property along the lake shore and in harbors and rivers.

For many years, each time that a lake captain tried to run a twelve-foot boat through an eleven foot channel and failed he has attributed the difficulty to the lowering of the lake level, so that the falling of the water in the lakes has been a generally accepted fallacy for nearly forty years. It is only in the past fifteen years that the diminution has become real instead of fancied.
"The chart," says the Courier, "tells the story in a way that cannot be mistaken. It leaves no doubt that the
falling off in the water is due entirely to the natural deepening of the channel of Niagara river, the opening of the Welland Canal and the Chicago Drainage Canal. The damming of the Niagara channel will go a long way, however, toward overcoming the effect of the other two."

Lake Superior, which is beyond the effect of any of the factors named, has in it to-day water enough to bring the mean level above the sea to 603 feet, while forty ydars ago it was 602 feet, and in 1879 it was 601 feet. From 1880 to 1890 the seasonable fluctuations of the level were almost identical, though that period saw very dry seasons and very wet seasons, also there was a great quantity of work done in clearing off-forests and opening up swamps in the territory drained into it . This is almost proof conclusive that natural and artificial causes affecting the watershed have had little effect on the mean water level.

Lakes Michigan and Huron having a full and uninterrupted connection in the Straits of Mackinac, have the same level, and during the same period, have undergone the same influences as Lake Superior, with the added effects of the factors named.
"In 1860 the mean level above the sea was a few inches ever 582 feet, and in $18 \% 0$ was a few inches less, while the annual fluctuations were almost identical. In 1880 there had been a slight increase, and this increase was maintained at nearly 583 feet until 1887-88, when the Welland Canal was approaching completion, and then the water began to fall. The chart shows that in 1891 the mean level had dropped four feet, but the next three years saw a recovery of almost two feet, showing that the entire diminution was not due to the opening of the canal, but to seasonable fluctuations. It was in 1895 that the work was completed which cleared the head of the Niagara river, and gave it an eighteen foot channel. There was taken from the crest of Horseshoe Reef 31,000 cubic yards of rock and gravel. The current here is exceedingly swift, and the work was executed with great difficulty. The top of the reef was blasted off for a width of 400 feet in some places, lowering it five feet, in some two. The embedded gravel was dredged out, as were what fragments of rock as were not swept down by the current. During the time that the opening up of the channel was goin on, the level of the lake began slowly dropping, according to the chart, really not more than the seasonable falling off, but it failed to recover in the rise the next year. In 1887-88, at the time of the opening• of the Welland Canal, it had lost a foot, but now it continued to sink, so that in 1896 its mean level was 571 feet above sea level compared with 574.5 in 188\%. Lake Superior had continued to rise meanwhile, and Lake Ontario was holding its own nicely at 246, which was only six inches below what it was forty years before, six inches higher than thirty years before, and a full foot higher than twenty years before. Since that time dredging the St. Lawrence seems to have lowered the level a few inches.
"The major portion of the falling off in the waters of Lakes Michigan, Huron and Erie has come in the past fifteen years. The Chicago drainage canal has been open two years, and there has been a fluctuation of from nine to twelve inches in the three lakes, but it is yet too early to say that it will be permanent, as it remains to be seen whether by June or July of this year the level shall have taken the seasonable rise sufficient to recover from the fall. It is the fixed belief of Major Symons at Buffalo and Major Fisk at Chicago that it will not and that the
following months will see a still greater sinking of the level. It takes months for any such factor as a new outlet to produce its effect on so large a body as one of the Great Lakes.
"Since it is palpable that the falling of the levels has been caused by the canals and the dredging out of the channel of the Niagara, Major Symons has concluded that the remedy is the undoing of the evil. Since that harm to shipping has been almost entirely confined to Lake Erie, and since the Welland Canal affected Lakes Huron and Michigan as it did, he believes that the changing of conditions in Lake Erie will attain the greater portion of the desired ends and incidentally restore a part of the lost water to Lakes Huron and Michigan, for it is reasonable to suppose that if the lowering of the level of Lake Erie by the Welland canal should so greatly affect the other two lakes the restoration by damming Niagara would be found in all three. The raised level would have an effect at the upper entrance of the Welland Canal, which the Candian Government would in all probability meet and still further aid the project as Canadian harbours and shipping would be equally benefited with American.
"The dam would be of rubble stone work, with a long, upper angle and steel anchors on account of the ice and current, and would be about 2,000 yards in length. The beginning at the American shore would be just below the entrance to the Erie basin, and the line of direction would be directly across stream, 400 yards below the Horseshoe Reef Light to a point on the Canadian shore in line with the historic ruins of Fort Erie. The height is as yet undetermined, but Major Symons thinks it would be sufficient to cause a considerable fall. This would make a beautiful spectacle in the winter season. The ship canal would, of course, be an essential to allow vessels to proceed down the river, which they could do by means of the canal to the quiet waters of Strawberry Island and at the head of Grand Island. At the present time along the shore of Fort Porter there runs the Erie canal, with the Black Rock canal beside it, giving access to the sheltered waters behind Squaw Island. The levels are the same, so the ship canal project includes the combination of the two to the end of the Black Rock canal and the widening of the Erie canal from that point on. Since the canal would be a considerable link and a good beginning, should the Government at some future time determine to build a ship canal around Niagara on the American side, it would be foolish to limit it to anything less than a size which would accommodate the largest vessels of the high seas. The waterway at the Soo barely accommodates some of the largest lake boats. This canal should be at least 125 feet in width and 25 feet in depth. The Erie canal could be locked into it at the lower end, which would be a considerable improvement in that waterway's western terminal."

Marine insurance experts admit that the losses in shipping on Lake Erie, which have been on the increase of late years, are largely due to the lowering of the water levels. Underwriting companies' profits for 1887-88, which were figured before the lakes felt the influence of the Welland canal, were enormous. In the years immediately following there were heavy losses, culminating in 1892, when there came a very disastrous year, and many of the minor companies were swept under. In 1895-96, after the further lowering of the lakes by the opening up of the Niagara channel, there was a repetition of the disasters and since that time profits have been precarious
and few companies have made any money at all. For the past fifteen years the average profits made by four big companies have been a shade under 3 per cent. At present, it is pointed out, boats are frequently grounding in the Detroit river, Toledo harbor, at Cleveland, and Buffalo and there are more boats needing hull repairs this year than in the memory of the oldest lake captain. There is not a dry dock on the lakes which has not been busy all season to its full capacity. While many of the lossses are caused by conditions that could have nothing to do with the water level, still the percentage of those attributable to this cause is so great and increasing that a remedy is imperative. Either all the harbors and old channels must be re-dredged or the water level must be raised. The matter of damages would probably be little more than the reflooding of the shores where the receding waters had left the land dry and it has been improved.

It is not alone in Lake Erie that the water has lowered. In all except Lake Superior the levels have greatly fallen. Lake Ontario shows vast changes within the memory of men scarcely past middle age. Cattle are grazing and crops growing in places along the shores where boats were rewed in the latter seasons of the 50 's.

## THE ADVANCE IN BEEF.

To the great body of consumers the recent advance in the price of beef has come with anything but a relish. To the middle classes and to the great army of mechanics and day-labourers the announcement of higher wool or cotton gives but passing interest. They may read that calico and ginghams have advanced 10 to 15 per cent., or that wool serges, henriettas, tweeds, etc., will cost 20 to 25 per cent. more, but that need not bother them beyond the extension of a remark, for they know that the arts of modern textile manufacture will admit of certain weaves being placed upon the market at prices to suit the shallow purse as well as to coax a wider opening for that which is better filled.

The price of hardware and metals may go soaring up; the cost of stove coal may raise 25 cents per ton each succeeding month throughout the fall season; the price of milk may be advanced 2 cents per quart owing to a combine among the dealers; even rents may go up and the water tax be made payable six months in advance, but all these are tackled singly, bravely and successfully by the man who brings home his little bunch of bills each week or month. He has learned, with the able assistance of his good wife, to get around each of these in turn, or to wade through them with the confident feeling that perhaps things may turn the other way before long, admitting of a chance to "even up." But when the price of beef is advanced, as it was during the past month, so that he is compelled to pay one to three cents per pound extra-some 18 to 20 per cent.-he has no recourse.
There may be a degree of consolation in the knowledge that conditions are the same all over the continent at present, and we hear that throughout Europe a like advance has taken place, but that does not stop the extra drain on a limited treasury, nor show a way whereby an extra dime may be earned to offset the added expense of living. A New York report of recent date says: "Absolutely controlling trade aggregating $\$ 600,000$,000 annually, the unofficial combination of interests known as the beef trust has succeeded, after many years of organization and expansion, in so completely dominat-
ing the provision markets, that independent competition is killed. The strategic policy of the trust has become steadily more despotic and aggressive, until wholesale and retail butchers in New York and other cities who will not sign the ironclad agreement of the Chicago combination are driven out of business by scores, both by being cut off from supplies and being openly undersold by agencies especially established for the purpose of crushing competition.

The latest 'squeeze' engineered by orders from the pooled interests of the houses forming the trust is the boldest on record, and the middlemen and consuming population of New York have been forced to pay, within the last week, advances on prices already abnormally high of from 3 to 4 cents for beef, mutton and pork. There has been a similar rise in other cities, until the increased profits of the beef trust over the scale of 1901, are conservatively estimated at $\$ 100,000,000$. The recent movement makes fresh meat an almost prohibitive luxury to thousands of families. It is within the power of the beef trust to order another advance and pocket another $\$ 100$,000,000 , with the mere labour of telegraphing the new schedule to their agents in every city near and far. Of the $\$ 600,000,000$ of yearly business, $\$ 560,000,000$ is handled by only four firms, who co-operate to the smallest details of regulating supply and demand from the stockyards to the retail markets. Their recent action in 'skying' prices has aroused murmurs of open rebellion from New York meat dealers, but the beef trust employs a staff of experts, whose business it is to whip the recalcitrant dealers back into line-to make them submit or be driven out of business.

The combination to restrict trade in any kind of meats begins in the extensive stockyards of Chicago, St. Lcuis, St. Joseph, Kansas City, Omaha and St. Paul. In these live stock centres the cattle buyers for these firms never 'cross bid' each other. If one of . . . . . . men sees an agent from ...... bidding on one lot he does not interfere, but leaves the seller to take the price offered or keep his stock. Having disposed of all competition on the hoof in the great cattle eentres of the west, the trust next obtains from the railroads rebates which 'squeeze' any possible rivals out of competition in the cost of freight transportation. Products are, therefore, placed at any point in the country, to be sold, if necesssary, at prices which cannot be met and fought in the local markets by dealers who kill their beef in their own country side.

A further advance was made on Saturday in the price of beef, good quality being held at $10 \frac{1}{2}$ cents a pound, against $9 \frac{3}{4}$ cents, the price for the previous day. The statement was made that a further advance was probable early this week. It was said that there was no scarcity of beef and that the advance in price is wholly the work of the trust. It was said that there is always an increase in the price of beef at this time of the year, but the price is fully two cents a pound higher now than it was a week ago. A factor in the price of beef, it was pointed out, was the cost of feed, grass-fed cattle being of little account as beef compared with grain-fed stock. The butchers said that with their high-prieed customers the present conditions made no difference. Those who wanted the best beef and were willing to pay whatever price was necessary got what satisfied them and ordered without regard to price. But customers of less means were meeting with more difficulty, and the poor had in many instances ceased buying altogether. Retail butchers who
are neither very large nor very small dealers, finding their business falling off, have ceased buying largely, and in consequence have found that what they are receiving is wot the very best of beef, for the wholesaler takes greater pains to please those who continue to be heavy customers than those whose custom is of less importance."

As an offset to the temperance movement, so strong of late throughout Ontario and the West, letters have been published in the daily press advocating the use of less meat-or none at all,-on hygienic grounds. This is all very well on paper, but it would take a man of a very strong will to so govern himself that, while he thoroughly believed that the use of flesh meat was injurious, he could continue to do as much manual labour on other substitutes.

## BRITISH BUDGET FIGURES.

The usual statement as to the year's revenue has been issued in anticipation of the budget. The total revenue of the year, besides local taxation accounts, says a London cable was $£ 142,997,999$ actually paid into the exchequer. In the previous financial year, April 1, 1900, to March, 31, 1901 , the total revenue was $£ 130,384,684$ paid into the exchequer. The total revenue paid into the exchequer in the year just closed therefore shows a net increase of $£ 12$,613,315 .
The estimates of the year's revenue made by the Chancellor of the Exchequer when he introduced the budget last year was as follows:
First estimate of taxation (before imposition
of new taxes)
New taxation:
2d. on income tax 3,800,000
Sugar duty $5,100,000$
Coal duty 2,100,000

## £ 143,255,000

In consequence, however, of modifications subsequently made in the coal tax, the estimate of receipts from this source was reduced by $£ 800,000$, making the estimated revenue for the year, payable into the exchequer, $£ 142,455$,000. As stated above, the actual revenue is $£ 142,997,999$, so that there is a surplus of revenue over estimate amounting to $£ 542,000$.
The following table shows the sources from which the revenue has been derived, and the increases or decreases as compared with the previous year:

> Revenue. Dash shows
> 1901-2. increase.

| Customs. | 30,993,000 | - | 4,731,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Excise . | 31,600,000 |  | 1,500,000 |
| Estate, etc., duties | 14,200,000 | - | 1,220,000 |
| Stamps ... ... ... | 7,906,000 |  | 25,000 |
| Land tax ... | 725,000 |  | 30,000 |
| House duty | 1,775,000 |  | 55,000 $7.880,000$ |
| Property and income tax | 34,800,000 |  | $7,880,000$ 500,000 |
| Post office ... | 14,300,000 |  | 40,000 |
| Telegraph service | $3,490,000$ 455,000 |  | 45,000 |
| Crown lands |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Suez canal shares and sundry loans .. .. .. .. . | 869,633 | - | $39,558$ |
| Miscellaneous .. | 1,990,999 |  | 252,243 |

Although the total revenue is within $£ 600,000$ of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's estimate, when the details are compared with the estimates there are some curious discrepancies. The Chancellor of the Exchequer's estimate was made up as follows:

| mate was |  | Actual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimates. <br> £ 30,000,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Revenue. } \\ & £ 30,993,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Customs | 33,100,000 | 31,600,000 |
| Excise ... ... | 14,000,000 | 14,200,000 |
| Estate etc., duties, ... .... .. |  |  |



Comparing the items of this estimate with the actual receipts, as shown in the previous table, it will be seen that the revenue from excise has failed to reach the estimate by exactly a million and a half, while the receipts from customs have exceeded the estimates by nearly a million, due to the rush to import sugar before any increase in the duty, and those from property and income tax by just a million.

The total issues of the exchequer during the last quarter of the year, including a balance now in the exchequer of $£ 3,228,029$, amounted to $£ 68,141,757$.

The estimated expenditure of the year just closed, including supplementary estimates, was $£ 196,843,000$, leaving a deficit of $£ 53,845,111$, to be met by loan and suspension of the sinking fund.

## ANOTHER HUGE STEEL TRUST.

That steel is King in the United States has certainly been proven of late, but that there is to be more than one king on the throne appears evident, at least until such time as another absorption may take place. We learn from New York that arrangements have been completed for the formation of a big competitor of the United States Steel_Corporation. The new company will be incorporated in Trenton this week, and will have a capital of $\$ 200$,000,000 , consisting of $\$ 100,000,000$ preferred and a like amount of common stock. The new company will take in a large number of independent blast furnaces and steel mills in the East and Middle West which were not taken into the Steel Trust. The promoters of the combination are said to be E. H. Jennings, of the Pittsburg Bessemer Coke Company; H. C. Frick, of the Youngstiown Iron Sheet and Tube Co., and E. Y. Humphrey, of Pittsburg. E. N. Ohl, of New Castle, Pa.; Edward J. Bird, of Ironton, O., and E. Gifford Ladd, the promoter of the American Bridge Company, are also reported to be prominent factors in the movement.
It is said that when the movement was inaugurated about a year ago the intention was to take in a number of bridge companies, but this proposition has been somewhat upset by the unexpected death of Frank Conger. The concerns that have agreed to consolidate are alleged to have earned fully $\$ 12,500,000$ net during the last year. It is announced that they include the following: Blast furnaces-Girard Iron Company, Mattie Furnace, estate of A. Byers; Andrews \& Hitchcock, Hubbard Furnace, Hubbard, Ohio; Ohio Iron \& Steel Company, Mary Furnace, Lowellville, O.; Brier Hill Iron Company, Brier Hill Furnace, Youngstown, O.; Cherry Valley Iron Company, Cherry Valley Furnace, Leetonia, O.; Oherry Valley Furnace, Middlesex, O.; Youngstown Steel Company, Tod Furnace, Youngstown, O., all in the Mahoning Valley, and the Punxsutawney Iron Company, Punxy Furnace, Punxsutawney; Dunbar Furnace Company (two), Dunbar Furnace, Dunbar, Pa.; Stewart Iron Company, Limited, Stewart Furnace, Sharon, Pa., and Belfont Furnace Company, Belfont, 0.
Mills-Kelly Nail \& Wire Company, Ironton, O.; Norton Iron Works Company, Ironton, O.; Belfont Iron Company, Ironton, O.; Marting Coal \& Iron Company, Ironton, O.; Ashland Steel Company, Ashland, Ky.; Cuyahoga Wire Company, Akron, 0.; Summit Wire Company, Akron, O.; La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, O.; Phoenix Iron Works, Phoenixville, Pa.; Troy Steel Company, Troy, N.Y.; Riter \& Conley, Pittsburg; Carbon Steel Company, Pittsburg ; Youngstown Iron Sheet \& Tube Company, Youngstown, O.; Howe \& Polk (Tubing), Danville, Pa.; Central Iron Works, Harrisburg, Pa.; Waukesha Sheet Steel Company, Waukesha, Wis.; Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.; King

## Telegrams: "MAGNETO," Bradford.



LIMITED.

TRAFALGAR WORKS.

Bridge Company, Cleveland, O.; Phoenix Bridge Company, Philadelphia; National Bridge Company, Canton, O,. and Groton; Bessemer Coke Company, Pittsburg, Pa.; Brotherton \& Sunday Lake Mines, Michigan; Biwabik Ore Company, (part interest), Mesaba; Mahoning Ore Company (part interest), Mesaba, and Union Limestone Company (part interest), Ohio.
The original plan which those interested had in mind, the report adds, was the amalgamation of some forty mills and furnaces. This plan has been materially changed primarily because while all the properties intended to be taken over are making very large profits at current prices their location is of a disintegrated character so that the policy of concentration could not be successfully carried out. It is only with a view to the permanent future advantages that would ibe obtained that the best independent mills could, with justice to themselves, consider such a union. The litigation over the title to the Aetna furnaces at Ironton and the Hartman Company complications at Neweastle were of minor consequence. . The Hartman plant would not have been included by the Cuyahoga mills were considered desirable except for complications existing between them and the Union Trust Company, receivers, of the Hartman Company at Pittsburg and the City and Hanover banks here. The Troy steel plant is superior as a plant to the general belief. It is certain that other of the independent mills and furnaces will unite.
Pittsburg dispatches of later date state that the accuracy of the above is denied by several concerns in that city.

## QUININE HIGHER.

The public sale of Java quinine took place at Batavia on the 9 th instant, and the average price was higher than that paid at the sale held on March 5, being twenty-three and one-quarter florins, as against twenty-one and one-half florins. Comparative prices, as reproduced from the Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, will be found in the following table:-


## November

December $\qquad$ $201 / 2$

A much firmer feeling was manifest when the result of the auction became known, and holders of Java quinine advanced their prices. The prices quoted by the New York manufacturer were also advanced to the basis of thirty cents an ounce for bulk. It was expected that the two Philadelphia makers and the German manufacturers would advance their quotations to the same basis, but up to this time these people still quote twenty-eight cents, neither the foreign nor domestic makers appearing to be anxious to take the initiative. It is regarded, however, as only a question of time before all will quote the higher figure, and some people look for a general advance on Monday at the very latest, although it is possible that no further price changes may be made until after the cinchona bark auction at London on Tuesday of next week.
In consequence of the unsettled condition of affairs noted above, there is no activity whatever in the quinine market at present. It is understood that although the Germans are quoting twenty-eight cents, only regular customers are being supplied with goods at this figure, and that only comparatively limited amounts will be released. The sale of a round lot of Java is reported to have taken place half a cent below manufacturers' prices, and a smaller quantity half a cent above. Some holders of Java have withdrawn quotations until the market becomes more settled. -The London monthly cocoa butter auction, which had been postponed on account of the Easter holidays, took place on the 8th instant, and went off at an advance, the average price being twelve and five-sixteenths pence per pound, against an average of twelve and one-quarter pence paid at the March sale. The following tables gives comparative prices:-


# Union Plate Glass Company, 

LIMIIED,

## MANUFACTURERS OF

Ground, Smoothed, Polished, Silvered, Bevelled, Brilliant Cut, and Bent Plate Glass; Rough Rolled and Rough Cast Plate Glass ; also of Rough and Polished Prismatic Glass, \&c., \&c. WORKS and REGISTERED OFFICES:

POCKET NOOK, ST. HELENS,

Lancashire, England.

## MORE LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!

We have pleasure in bringing to your notice our new production (protected by Patent Act) "REFRAX" GLASS. This Glass is less costly than ordinary Plate Glass and gives greatly increased light, making basements as light as first floors. It is equally valuable for all floors, doubling or trebling the light in rooms of buildings in narrow streets. Specially manufactured for the Canadian market, under the New Canadian Tariff, $331 / 3$ per cent. in favor of buyers.

## WELLINGTON COUNTY BECOMING FAMOUS

While Wellington County, Ont., is noted, far and near, for its prime beef cattle, something, doubtless, in the pasture or growth of cereals in that vicinity being responsible for this preference, the county is also becoming equally celebrated for the highest perfection in the growth of potatoes. Mr. C. J. McMillan, of Hillsburg, known throughout Ontario, as the "Potato King," shipped many carloads of this stock to Montreal and vicinity during the past few months, a late shipment of several cars being made to the firm of Lefebvre \& Mahon, of Howick, Que., who, in turn received, we are told, a considerable premium over the highest market price.

## THESE FIGURES SHOW WELL

Canada's foreign trade continues to show an increase. For the nine months of the present fiscal year, ended March 31, the aggregate was $\$ 302,498,000$, as compared with $\$ 282,297,000$ for the same period of the previous twelve months, a gain of $\$ 20,200,000$. The imports for the nine months were $\$ 140,732,000$, being an increase of $\$ 11,720,000$. The exports of Canadian merchandise only, excluding coin and bullion, show an increase of $\$ 9,075,000$, the figures being $\$ 144,546,873$, as against $\$ 135,471,000$ for the previous nine months. The imports for last March imounted to $\$ 17,021,000$, or $\$ 2,495,000$ better than for the same tour weeks of 1901. The exports of domestic merchandise for the month totalled $\$ 9,346,652$, a gain of $\$ 364,000$. Taking up the domestic exports for the nine months, it will be seen from the comparative statement given below that mine products diminished by $\$ 2,443,000$; products of the fisheries made a gain of over $\$ 3,000,000$; forest products increased by $\$ 1,242,000$, and animals and their produce by nearly $\$ 1,500$,000. Agricultural products show a growth of $\$ 4,436,000$. Manufactures boast a betterment of $\$ 1,396,000$, and miscellaneous exports decreased. The following are the imports and exports in detail:


| Nine months ending March 31st- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1901. | 1902. |
| Dutiable goods . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$78,001,163 | \$85,545,747 |
| Free goods . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $51,010,958$ | 55,186,962 |
| Total . . . . . .. ... ... ... ....\$129,012,121 | \$140,732,709 |
| Coin and bullion . . . . . . . . . . . 3,328,946 | 4,670,936 |
| Grand total .. ... . . . . . . . . . $132,341,067$ | \$145,403,645 |
| Duty collected ... ... ..... .. ... $21,532,314$ | 23,565,530 |
| Domestic exports-month of March- |  |
| The mine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$1,532,756 | \$1,481,517 |
| Fisheries ... ... ... ... ... .. .. 424,843 | 607,180 |
| Forest . . . . . . . . . . .. .. .. .. 850,319 | 904,440 |
| Animals and their produce .. .. 2,790,377 | 2,785,237 |
| Agriculture ... ... ... ... ... .. 2,177,745 | 2,187,037 |
| Manufactures .. .. .. ... .. .. .. 1,205,964 | 1,376,241 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,000 |
| Total merchandise . . . . . . . . \$8,982,004 | \$9,346,652 |
| Coin and bullion .. . .. .. .. .. 25,478 |  |
| Grand total exports . . . . . . . $\$ 9,007,482$ | \$9,346,652 |
| Nine months ending March- |  |
| The mine . . . .... . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 28,542,386$ | $1902 .$ <br> $\$ 26,098,560$ |
| Fisheries ... ... ... ... ... ... .. 8,392,986 | 11,405,618 |
| Forest . . . . . . . . . . . . .. .. 21,902,746 | 23,144,749 |
| Animals and their produce . . . . .. 45,544,278 | 46,989,163 |
| Agriculture . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19,640,901 | 24,077,785 |
| Manufactures ... ... ... ... ... 11,405,050 | 12,801,194 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... . . .. .. 42,923 | 29,804 |
| Total merchandise . . . . . . . . \$135,471,270 | \$144,546,873 |
| Coin and bullion .. . .. .. .. .. 212,651 |  |
| Grand total . . .. .. .. . . . ..\$135,683,921 | \$144,546,873 |

# Butterruorth \& Dickinson, 

Telegraphio
A. 1. and

# Globe and Saunder Bank Iron Works, 



Cop, Ring-Bobbin and Hank Winding Frames Self-stopping and Sectional Warping Maohines. Cylinder and Hot Air Slasher Sizing Maohines. Looms of various Types, Strengths and Widths, for weaving Light. Medium or Strong Goods, Plain, Twill, Satteen or Serge. Drop-Box and Revolving Box Looms for Cheoks, Oxfords, etc. Dobbies, Plaiting Machines, Hydraulic Piece Presses, Malleable Iron Flanges for Warpers' and Loom Beams. Enquiries will receive immediate attention. Estimates given F.O.B., Liverpool.

Up-to-date Machinery of the best construction. Low Prices. Prompt Delivery.
which Messrs. W. Braid, Henry McDowell, Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, J. W. McFarland, Francis Carter-Cotton, A. R. Thomas and Henry Lye were elected directors; and at a subsequent meeting of the directors, Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper was elected president, Mr. Francis Carter-Cotton vice-president, Mr. Henry Lye managing, director, and Mr. Alfred E. Lye, secretary. Mr. John F. Helliwell is the shareholders' auditor. It is proposed to increase the capital to $\$ 100,000$, to advertise for a site for a building, or for the lease of a building suitably equipped for an office with safety deposit vaults, and to increase the number of directors." The promoters have similar prosperous concerns to imitate.

## DAIRY PRODUCE.

A private London circular, date 4 th instant, treating of the dairy produce situation, says: Butter.-The climatic conditions prevailing all over the butter exporting countries of Europe and also over the United Kingdom have been more spring-like than they were last week, but there are yet no signs of new season's grass butter appearing in our markets. There has been more briskness in the New Zealand market this week, especially at its close, and consequently prices are if anything firmer than they were before Easter. There is every indication that retailers have almost exhausted their stocks and are obliged to come on the open market to replenish their supplies. There is no quotable change in prices, but the tone of the market is decidedly better and it looks very probable that next week a rise in values may occur. In the North of England, where Danish and New Zealand butters are largely retailed at the same price, it is difficult to understand why buyers should not purchase New Zealand in preference to Danish, as it can be had from 6 s to 10 s per cwt. less money. The Gothic has left New Zealand with nearly 7,000 boxes of butter on board, and it is believed this is the last shipment this season. She is due in London on 7th May. The import of colonial butter for March, 1902, was 36,162 ewts., against 77,617 ewts. last year. The Australian deficiency being 41,668 , the New Zealand 2,171, while Canadian shows a surplus of 2,384 cwts., leaving a net colonial deficiency of 41,455 ewts.
The Danish Committee has left the Cophenhagen Official Quotation again unchanged at 96 kroner , being the same as last year. It would appear from the Report that the Si -
berian butter season has really begun, and that the report of accumulated supplies was inaccurate. The report also suggests that the customs returns of the imports of Dutch butter last week must be wrong. To increase from 3,800 ewts. one week to 10,800 the next is impossible and requires explanation. The Danish import fell off nearly 4,000 ewts., and though it was holiday week, this fall may have something to do with the Dutch increase. The Argentine import was only 1,530 cwts.

Cheese.-The demand for Canadian and New Zealand cheese continues good. Canadian choicest is selling at 56 s , and New Zealand First Government, grade at 54 s , with a few lots at 55 s . Stocks in the United Kingdom are very small, while it is reported that in Canada they are unprecedentedly light. The Gothic is bringing about 4,000 crates of cheese. Corresponding week, 1901, choicest Canadian cheese was quoted at 46 s to 48 s , and finest at 44 s to 45 s .

## THE RAW SILK MARKET.

Late news from the manufacturing centres say that the general run of reports of business passing in raw silk show that there has been a fair general demand during the past week, better in most quarters than was noted the previous week. There is fair evidence that a number of manufacturers have run low on stock and will be compelled to purchase for immediate requirements. Inquiries have been numerous and in some instances have resulted in fair orders. Buyers are keeping in close touch with the market and hoping that prices may show a slight turn in their favor. The European markets have shown a greater firmness than of late and buyers are beginning to realize that there is little to warrant any expectation that lower prices than the present will rule at the time of the crop. This is shown by the fact that there is not only a more generous demand for June, July and August slelivery, but that offers have already been made for as late as September, October and November delivery even. Manufacturers in Europe too, are beginning to show a greater interest in the market, perplexed at its unwonted firmness at this period, and with the continued large consumption and greatly diminished stocks of raw material there is little doubt that the end of this season will be marked by gradually stiffening mices. The Vokolvama market has been favored with more demand during the past week, but stocks are now very

# The Gardner Oil \& Gas Enoines, L. GARDNER \& SONS LIMITED. 

 Patricroft, Manchester, England.> Makers of:
> Gardner Oil Engines-Petroleum.
> Gardner Gas Engines-Town or Producer Gas. Gardner Spirit Engines-Gasoline, Benzoline. Gardner Alcohol Engines - Methylated Spirit. Gardner Launch Engines-Oil, Spirit or Alcohol.
> LONDON OFFICES AND SHOWROOMS,
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Photo of } 20 \text { B. } \text { H. P.Oil Engino. } \\ & \text { Engines from } / \text { B. H. P. }\end{aligned}$
Horizontal and Vertical.
Tabe Ignition with Ignition Valves.

## Electric Ignition. <br> More than 2000 Engines sold and Working Suc-

 cessfully in all Parts of the World.
## 200 Engines Always in Progress.

poorly assorted, which renders business difficult. Prices have, if anything, stiffened somewhat and offers have been turned down which would have been accepted last week. Advices from Canton report the market fairly active, without notable change in prices. The season there is now nearing its end and there is little stock left.

## RUBBER ADULTERATION.

India rubber in its raw state probably provides one of the most flagrant cases of adulteration on record, says the Electrical Review. Pebbles placed in the centre of the "nigger head" variety to make weight, and the same on subsequent detection, by cutting the ball in two, being relegated to the two halves, such that the inspector's knife fails to reveal their presence, are familiar cases of fraud now almost played out. The latest system adopted by the native collectors applies more especially to fine Para rubber, and consists in a judicious mixture of farina flour with the caoutchouc while in a milky state. This flour is employed as food by the natives, and is frequently added in such quantities that its presence is immediately apparent on cutting into the mass. Smaller adulterations are readily rendered apparent by applying a solution of iodine, applied with a brush to the surface of the suspected rubber causes the latter to turn a deep blue. So common has this species of adulteration become that a 10 per cent. admixture of farina flour is regarded by the importers as fair, usual quality. In view of this wholesale reduction in the quality of imported rubber it behooves electrical buyers, such as cable makers, to be very careful in their examination of consignments before accepting them as bona fide. The fault does not lie with the importers altogether, and possibly, if buyers combined to exclude such rubbers from the market, the evil might be remedied, or at least reduced.

## PROCTOR'S THEATRE.

The success of the Living Art Studies at Proctor's Mont real Theatre is now assured and hopes have been expressed by a great number of the patrons of this popular theatre that they will be kept on for some time. Mr. Proctor, who owns the largest theatrical circuit in the world, has also engaged a first-class orchestra, which renders both classic and popular music before and during the performance. Paley's Kalatechnascope is amongst the attractions once more and proves a great drawing card. In spite of these numerous changes and additions the prices remain the same, ladies being admitted in the afternoons for ten cents, except on Saturdays and holidays. Special retiring rooms are provided for the ladies and everything possible is done for the comfort of the patrons.

$$
-E: r \cdot r
$$

## FIRE LOSSES.

Woodstock, Ont., April 13.-Fire destroyed the Kensington Creamery, north of the C.P.R. depot. The building and plant were owned by H. Smith, of the City Dairy Company, Toronto. Preparations had just been made to begin operations for the season.-Oshawa, 13.-Stable on the farm of Norman Buss, in the Township of East Whitby, about three miles from Oshawa, burned, together with twelve head of cattle, several pigs, one horse, all the seed grain, implements, etc. The fire was the work of an incendiary. The loss on buildings and contents is estimated at $\$ 2,200$; insurance, $\$ 1,000$.
-Mr . W. E. Doran of this city, architect, has been appointed to the position on the Harbour Board, vacant through the death of the late Alderman William Farrel.

## ..Clay-working Machinery.. <br> Manufactured by

 C. WHITTMKER \& EO.. LTD.Dowry Street Iron Works,
Telegraphio Address, "Bricks," Acorington. A.B.C., 4th Edition, A.I. Engineering.

## Meetings, Reports, \&c.

## WESTERN BANK OF CANADA.

The Twentieth Annual Meeting of the Shareholders of the Western Bank of Canada, was held at the Head Office of Bank, Oshawa, Ontario, on Wednesday, April 9th, 1902. The following shareholders were present: John Cowan, Esq., W. F. Allen, Esq., Thomas Paterson, Esq., Dr. McIntosh, R. S. Hamlin, Esq., Thomas Miller, Esq., John McLaughlin, Esq., C. W. Scott, Esq., W. F. Cowan, Esq., T. H. McMillan, Esq., Geo. Porter, Esq., R. Dillon, Esq., and Thos. Conant, Esq.
The President, John Cowan, Esq., occupied the chair, and Mr , T. H. McMillan acted as Secretary to the meeting.

## REPORT.

The Directors have pleasure in submitting the Twentieth nnual Report for the year ending 28th February, 1902. The earnings of the Bank have been in excess of any previous year. The net profits of the year have amounted to $\$ 50,325.58$, or about $121 / 2$ per cent. upon the average paid up capital of the Bank, which, added to the balance carried forward from the previous year of $\$ 11,175.93$, amounts to \$61,501.51.

Out of this sum two half yearly dividends of $31 / 2$ per cent.
each have been paid, absorbing $\$ 28,565.97$, $\$ 16,000$ carried to the Rest Account, $\$ 12,857.33$ to the credit of past due paper, and $\$ 4,078.21$ has been carried forward to the credit of Profit and Loss.
The Deposits of the Bank have increased $\$ 490,279.08$, and the circulation $\$ 13,800$, and the gross assets $\$ 530,452.80$ over the previous year. The losses of the year have been below the average of previous years.
The Rest Account of the Bank now stands at $\$ 150,000$, or about equal to 36 per cent. of the paid up capital.
The Agencies of the Bank have been recently inspected and found in a satisfactory condition.

JOHN COWAN, President.
Oshawa, 9th of April, 1902.
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.
On the 28th February, 1902.

## Dr.

Statement of Profits for the year ending 28th of Feb., 1902. Balance at Credit of Profit and Loss Account on
the 28th February, 1901
\$11,175.93
Net Profits of the year .. .. .. .............
$\$ 61,501.51$

Cr.
To Dividend No. 38

# M. UZIOODUZARRD ${ }^{\text {® }}$ SONS, Ltd., 

## WHOLESALE \& EXPORT



# Manmuizcturiing Comiectiomerss, 

 Manufactory and Office:Wavertree, - Liverpool, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "TOXTETH, Liverpool."
Telephone 44, Wavertree.

| Carried to Credit of Past Due Bills | 12,857.33 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Balance at Credit of Profit and Loss 'Account | 4,078.21 |
|  | \$61,501.51 |
| Liabilities. |  |
| Capital Account | \$418,239.77 |
| Rest Account.. | 150,000.00 |
| Notes in Circulation | 366,110.00 |
| Deposits with Interest . . . .. . | 2,397,949.90 |
| Due to Dividend No. 39 | 14,520.78 |
| Reserved Interest . . . . . | 1,356.22 |
| Profit and Loss Account | 4,078.21 |
|  | \$3,352,254.88 |

121

## Assets.

|  | \$27,386.57 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Legals | 24,661.25 |
| Notes and Cheques of other Banks | 20,062.76 |
| Due from other Banks in Canada. | 582,651.75 |
| Due from Banks in Foreign Countries ..... ... | 15,918.82 |
| Deposit with Dominion Government to secure Circulation with interest ... ... ... .... ... | 20,819.73 |
| Due from Royal Bank, London ... ... ... ... .. | 30,810.80 |
| Dominion and Provincial, Municipal and other first-class Debentures | 881,558.56 |
| Assets Readily Convertible | 603,870.24 |
| Bills Discounted Current | 1,679,505.08 |
| Real Estate | 15,122.11 |
| Mortgages on Real Estate | 26,700.00 |
| Banking Premises | 12,242.40 |
| Office Safes and Furnit | 14,815.05 |

## $\$ 3,352,254.88$

Moved by the President, and seconded by the Vice-President, that the Report as read be adopted, printed and circulated among the Shareholders.-Carried.
Mr. Conant, seconded by Mr. Dillon, moved, that the thanks of the Shareholders are due and are hereby tendered to the President, Vice-President and Directors of the Bank for the manner in which they have conducted the affairs of the Bank during the past year.-Carried.
Mr. Paterson, seconded by Mr. Scott, moved, that the thanks of the Shareholders be given to the Cashier and other officers of the Bank for their attention to the interests of the Bank.-Carried.

Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Porter, moved, that this meet ing do now proceed to elect, by ballot, seven Directors to fill the place of those retiring, and that Messrs. C. W. Scott and John McLaughlin be scrutineers for said election, and that the poll remain open for one hour to receive the votes of the Shareholders, but that should five minutes elapse at any time without a vote being taken the poll shall be declared closed, and that the Scrutineers be paid $\$ 4$ each for their services.-Carried.

The Scrutineers reported the following seven gentlemen as having received the unanimous vote of the Shareholders, viz.: John Cowan, Esq., R. S. Hamlin, Eisq., W. F. Cowan, Esq., Dr. McIntosh, W. F. Allen, Esq., T. Paterson, Esq., and J. A. Gibson, Esq., who were duly elected Directors for the ensuing year. A vote of thanks was then tendered to the Chairman for his able conduct in the chair, and the meeting then adjourned.
At a subsequent meeting of the new Board, John Cowan, Esq., was unanimously elected President, and R. S. Hamlin, Esq., Vice-President.

## LEGAL RECORD.

The following is a record of transactions and cases in our Canadian courts of law, comprising Writs Issued and Judgments Rendered for sums of $\$ 300$ and upwards (Montreal, from $\$ 175$ and upwards), and Chattel Mortgage and Bills of Sale( for sums of $\$ 550$ and upwards), as taken from the public records. It will be understood that the actions or items do not necessarily affect the credit and soundness of the persons or concerns named, as they may have been paid or otherwise settled, and that good defence may exist,

## WRITS ISSUED-ONTARIO.

Charlottenburgh Tp.-G. H. MeGillivray et al exrs vs D. McKenzie et al, \$621; Grey Tp.-W. H. Cook vs E. Smith, \$2,500 damages; Hamilton-Can. Switch \& Spring Co. vs John Patterson, \$313; Markham Tp.-M. Carleton vs.Daniel Pool et al exrs, $\$ 3,118$; Pickering Tp.-A. A. Littlejohn vs Geo. Tool et al, $\$ 308$; Rolph Tp.-R. C. Millar vs Thos. Carrol, $\$ 500$; St. Catharines-Gordon, Mackey \& Co. vs J. O'Hara and Ann Dunn, \$432; Toronto-Beck Mfg. Co. vs J. S. Hatton, $\$ 1,498$; Mary Bell vs C. T. Pearce et al, $\$ 1,026$; Windsor-P. Martin vs S. \& E. White, $\$ 340$; WoodstockE. J. Hartford vs W. H. Willson, $\$ 509$; Brockville-J. Smart vs G. A. Dana et al, $\$ 360$; Hamilton-C. Hunt vs C. J. Jolley, $\$ 10,000$; St. Onge-H. A. Anderson et al vs Wm. and Louis Cochrane, $\$ 434$; Toronto-A. C. Morrison vs Dominion of Can. Guar. \& Accid Ins. Co., $\$ 510$.


## WRITS ISSUED-MANITOBA \& N.W.T.

Grand View-J. E. Argue, $\$ 315$; Souris-Currie and Burland, \$1,065.

## JUDGMENTS RENDERED-ONTARIO.


#### Abstract

London-Bank of Montreal agt S. A. and Geo. McDowell, $\$ 590$; Orangeville-Bell Organ \& Piano Co. agt R. F. Dawson, $\$ 1,008$; Ottawa-C. \& H. N. Corrette, agt Gireoux \& Baily, $\$ 1,103$; Molsons Bank agt N. C. Sparks, $\$ 16,409$; Sault Ste. Marie-R. T. Kidd agt R. R. Long, \$326; Toron-to-G. Percival \& Co. agt G. McConnell \& Co., $\$ 324 ;$......... -Sarah C. Magill agt J. A. Robinson et al, $\$ 6,199$; Goulbourne Tp.-J. Abell Engine Works agt Andrew Harten, \$5,464; Markham -W. H. Sharp et al agt W. F. Eaton, \$582; Toronto-Indiana Pulp \& Paper Co. agt Jones \& Co., $\$ 5,760$.


## JUDGMENTS RENDERED-QUEBEC.

Montreal-The King agt P. L. H. Barre, \$200; Dme. M. Tapley et vir agt E. J. Chambers, \$296; Town of St. Paul agt Mrs. W. Eglanch, $\$ 304$; M. Tapley agt De. Alicia McGuirch, $\$ 200$; J. Paquette agt A. Robert, $\$ 456$; Ste. Therese St. Vincent de Paul Brothers agt Cie Manf. de Meubles de Ste. Therese, $\$ 791$; Montreal-G. Haynes agt S. H. Carpenter, jr., \$259.

## JUDGMENTS RENDERED-MANITOBA \& N.W.T.

Gladstone-Frank and Fred. Pepper, $\$ 354$; Lethbridge-E. N. Higinbotham, $\$ 1,161$.

## JUDGMENTS RENDERED-BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Victoria-C. and Fred. Patton, \$435; Victoria-Yukon Trading Co., Ltd., \$1,159.

## JUDGMENTS RENDERED-NOVA SCOTIA.

Brookfield, Queens-J. S. McLean, $\$ 320$.

## EXECUTIONS-QUEBEC.

Longueuil-F. Benoit agt A. St. Marie, \$582; Montreal-L. T. Leet agt Chu Lee, $\$ 395$; J. S. Lamarche agt A. J. Charlebois, $\$ 303$; J. M. Richard et al agt Alph. Pelletier, $\$ 800$; Synod of Diocese of Montreal agt Wm. Robb, $\$ 324$.

## CHATTEL MORTGAGES-ONTARIO.

Dunchureh-Jas. Kelley to W. J. Carey, \$1090; Flamboro E. Tp.-M. N. Zimmerman to A. Eaton, \$665; Lanark-J. D. McInnes to J. Holliday, $\$ 813$; Lindsay-K. Davis \& Co. to M. Dovey, $\$ 2,000$; Oshawa-R. V. Chubb to W. T. Chubb, \$618; Ottawa-Elizth. and J. C. Roger to L. C. Mitchell, $\$ 1,034$; Port Arthur-W. H| Hesson to G. S. Beck, $\$ 630$; St. Catharines-Jas. Fitzgerald to Security Loan \& Sav. Co., $\$ 4,893$; Toronto-G. M. Collins to M. J. Collins, $\$ 1,000$; W. G. Haynes and wife to T. G. Soole, $\$ 700$; Elizth. McConnell to Supreme Court, I.O.F., $\$ 9,107$; Hy. Scholfield to Lyman Bros. \& Co., $\$ 3,093$; W. H. Stone and wife to H. G.

Thorley, $\$ 900$; Max Wolfe to W. A. Cockburn, $\$ 1,916$; Ayl-mer-C. \& R. W. Karch to W. Warnock, $\$ 1,359$; Brantford -Brown Bros. to Mary Hebden, $\$ 772$; Cannington-Mary J. Alguire to Toronto Brew. \& Malt. Co., $\$ 1,881$; Galt A. M. Edwards to G. Rutherford, $\$ 8,000$; Kingston-P. W. Donoghue to J. MePharland, $\$ 1,000$; London-J. E. Barnhart to J. C. Woods, $\$ 895$; R. Learn to S. A. Learn, $\$ 784$; Montreal-John Dubenski and wife to S. Frenkel, $\$ 1,491$; Oshawa-A. E. Cobbledick to W. H. Thomas, $\$ 1,900$; Ot-tawa-R. N. Venning and wife to L. C. Mitchell, $\$ 600$; St. Catharines-R. J. Hannah to Taylor \& Bate, $\$ 3,000$.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES-MANITOBA \& N.W.T.
Lethbridge-T. A. McCullough, $\$ 1,800$; Ocre River-H. G. Barnett, $\$ 1,000$; Wetaskewin-C. Knapp, $\$ 300$.

## CHATTEL MORTGAGES-BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Nicomen-Ed. Svillman, $\$ 2,331$; Rossland-J. W. Spring, \$4,039.

## BILLS OF SALE-ONTARIO.

Toronto-W. A. Cockburn to M. Wolfe, $\$ 1,916$; W. G. Mackendrick to Sand \& Dredging, Ltd., $\$ 3,300$; BeavertonJohn McRae, to W. J. McIntyre et al, $\$ 3,600$; Neustadt-I. Huether to D. Heuther, $\$ 4,500$; Oshawa-Oshawa Canning Co. to Oshawa Canning Co., Ltd., $\$ 9,384$; Oshawa Canning Co. to Oshawa Canning Co., Ltd., $\$ 35,000$; Toronto-Annie Russell exrx to F. Russell, $\$ 15,000$; Toronto General Trusts Co. exrs, to Mary J. Simmers, \$2,500.

## BILLS OF SALE-BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Boanaparte-L. Doxat, $\$ 6,000$.

## BILLS OF SALE-NEW BRUNSWICK.

$$
\text { Campbellton-W. R. Riddell, } \$ 709
$$

-The Insular Division of the U. S. War Deparement has prepared the following extract from its regular monthly bulletin, showing, in comparative form, the commerce of the Philippine Islands for the eleven months ended November 30, 1901, and 1900. The total value of merchandise imported during the eleven months ended November 30, 1901, was $\$ 27,249,813$, as against $\$ 22,432,474$ for the corresponding period of 1900; and the exports of merchandise during the eleven months ended November 30,1901 , amounted to $\$ 23,-$ 266,180 , as against $\$ 21,069,566$ for the same period of 1900 . These figure show an increase of 21 per cent. in the imports and 10 per cent. in the exports. Gold and silver were imported during the eleven months ended November 30 , 1901, to the value of $\$ 5,813,519$; same period of $1900, \$ 2,886$,321 ; exported during the 1901 period, $\$ 1,152,612$; corresponding period of $1900, \$ 3,739,482$. The value of merchandise coming from the United States for the eleven months ended November 30, 1901, was $\$ 3,190,976$, an increase of $\$ 1,199,-$ 597 , over the corresponding period of 1900 , while the exports for the period of 1901 amounted to $\$ 4,181,407$, an in-

# Johnson \& Tucker 

# Wilmington, Hull, England. 

## (Late SHEPHRRD, HILL \& Co.,


crease of $\$ 1,768,748$. In the comparison by classes for these periods the import figures show an increase of about $\$ 740$,000 in articles of food and animals, this class of merchandise amounting to $\$ 7,100,570$ for the eleven months of 1901 ; manufactured articles to the value of $\$ 15,932,065$, a gain of nearly $\$ 3,000,000$; raw materials show an approximate increase of $\$ 560,000$, or 105 per cent.; an increase is shown in the importation of articles of voluntary use, luxuries, etc. Agricultural exports for the periods mentioned show an increase of $\$ 1,567,721$ over 1900 , the exportation during the eleven months of 1901 amounting to $\$ 20,154,247$, of which $\$ 15,218,173$ is credited to hemp, the leading article of export. Manufactures increased from $\$ 1,267,224$ in 1900 to $\$ 2,182,200$, while the products of mines and forests show a decided increase in favor of the eleven months of 1901.
-Press dispatches from Liverpoool assert that the rise in the price of meat there is attributed more to the prohibition of Canadian and Argentine cattle than to the operations of the American beef combination. So far as the alleged exclusion of Canadian cattle are concerned, says a New York letter, the dispatch is declared by authorities here to be in error. Mr. Moore, of Lunham \& Moore, freight brokers, of this city, who make large contracts for shipping cattle, said when questioned: "There are no restrictions on Canada cattle, which are now being shipped to London and Liverpool, as well as to other ports. An entire cargo of Canada cattle, 300 head, is to-day being shipped by Canadian shippers, on the Lamport \& Holt steamer Thespis from New York to Manchester. United States cattle shippers for the first time in many years are buying and shipping heavily of Canadian cattle, owing to the temporary scarcity of fat cattle in the corn belt, occasioned by the shortage of the corn crop and consequent curtailment of feeding operations since last fall. There is absolutely no foundation for the report of the meat trust or combination restricting foreign shipments. In proof of this, such shippers as have contracts are filling them as usual, but are not taking additional room owing to the high prices current on this side. Prices on this side, in conjunction with prices current abroad, govern the number of cattle shipped. Agents of the White Star and Atlantic

Transport lines pointed out that as cattle shippers are under rigid contract to ship every week a certain number of eattle, ships do not sail without their full complement of cattle. The idea of creating a scarcity of beef in England by stopping shipments from America is regarded as preposterous by cattlemen.
-Our correspondent at Teeswater, Ont., writes:-Several changes in business circles have taken place here. Hanson \& Co. have sold out their grocery, boot and shoe business to Arthur Simpson of Kinloss, a young man off a farm, I believe.-Little \& Elliott have sold out their grocery and crockery business to a young man named John McDonald, who also has hitherto been following farming as his oceu-pation.-William Heffron sold out his butcher business to Messrs. Gates Bros.-Everyone thought we were going to have an extraordinary early spring, March was so fine and our snow disappeared so early, but the weather so far in April has been very inclement and spring work is no further on than in other years. The winter wheat is looking fairly well.
-Mr. J. F. Whitson of the surveys branch of the Ontario Cnown Lands Department, has reported to the commissioner that there is on the Mississaga River in Algoma a white pine territory covering at least one thousand square miles, and which he estimates at at least three billion feet of white pine timber.. Mr. Whitson is reputed to be the best authority on timber in the employ of the Ontario Government.
-The ratepayers of Sarnia, Ont., voted on two money by-laws this week-one to raise $\$ 3,000$ for the purchase of a public library site on which to erect the $\$ 15,000$ Carnegie library building; the other to raise $\$ 10,000$ by debentures for permanent road improvements. The library by-law was carried by a majority of 28 , while the road improvement by-law met defeat by 303 .
-Mr . A. F. Duclos, one of the Messrs. McIntyre, Son \& Co.'s European buyers, has returned home after a pro-

## 工_IDDON BROTHERS



# India <br> RUBBER Engineers. 

## Brookfiled Iron Works,

 Leyland, nr. Preston, ENGLAND. Engineers and Rubber Machinists,Plans for erection at d Com plo ion of New Rubber Worke throughout, on the mo $t$ mo deria principle.

SPEOIALITIEs: All kinds of Rabber Machinery.
SPECIAL NOTE: Bayers of Rubber Machinery, have $331 / 3$ p.c. in their favor by purchasing from the Makers and Inventors in England under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

## Tolographic Addecse: "STAKDARD Wran, Soweray Brmenen

## The STAMOAPD WHE COMPANY, Limited,

## Manufacturers of

Patent Plough Steel Rope Wire. Patent Mild Plough Steel Rope Wire, Patent Steel Rope Wire, Galvanised Hawser Wire to Lloyds' Tests, Galvanised Cable Wire, Bright and Annealed Wire, Bright and Annealed Core Wire,<br>Galvanised Mild Steel Rigging Wire, Soft Steel Screw Wire, Tinned Mattress Wire.

## SOWERBY BRIDGE, <br> ENGLAND.

## ALso AT

DFRLINGTON.
longed visit to the British and Continental manufacturing centres after securing a more than usually large stock of fresh and desirable goods for the firm's Canadian trade.Mr. Wm. C. McIntyre has returned from a brief visit to the markets of the Atlantic cities to the South.
-Acknowledgments are due Mr. E. L. Schofield, Commissioner of Insurance, for Connecticut, for a copy of his 37th Annual Report on the Life, Accident, Casualty, Fidelity and Surety Companies of that State for the year 1901. The Report is replete with the usual able and interesting introductory comments, a review of which is regretfully postponed.
-Reference to the interesting information concerning the Weardale Steel, Coal and Coke Company (Tudhoe Iron Works) of Spennymoor, Durhamshire, England, is unavoidably held over till next issue.

[^2]-Incorporation by letters patent will be sought for the Dominion Colonization Company of Montreal, with a capital stock of $\$ 95,000$.
-It is understood that the newlyordered Sovereign Bank, which is shortly to open in Toronto, has purchased the private banking business of Mr. John Stark of Stouffville, and will operate a branch at that place. Mr. Stark will be the Manager of the branch bank.
-At Metapedia, Que., on the 16 th inst., fire destroyed the Gillis House and store, the Ferguson House and stores, the Dorion House and stores, the Catholic church and the residences
of Dr. Pinault, and Mr. Lagace, with all contents. The loss is estimated at $\$ 75,000$, with very little insurance.

FINANCIAL REV:ELV
Montreal, Thursday Ev'g., 17th April, 1902.
The lease of the Dominion Coal Co. to the Tron \& Steel Co. is a large financial event, involving a much larger amount of capital than any previous transaction in Canada. The men of a few years ago are amazed at the apparently free and easy way in whicn tens of millions of capital are manipwiated in these days by syndicates, pools, underwriters, and are astounded at the tossing to and fro on the Stock Exchange of the shares and
bonds of industrial enterprises to the extent of millions of dollars. Time and the test of a period of depression will show how far all this wholesale financial scheming and bartering had. or had not, a sound basis. The main points in the agreement between the above companies are, the Coal Co. is leased by the Iron and Steel which undertakes to pay 8 per cent. on former's capital. This caused a rush to get an 8 per cent, stock, which caused a furore on the local 'Change. The Coal Co. will issue 5 millions more stock at 120 to take up its $\$ 3,000,000$ of bonds and $\$ 3,000,000$ preferred stocir, so all Coal stock will be alike and all 8 per cent. The fixed charges on the Iron and Steel will be:
8 per cent. on $\$ 20,000,000$ Dominion Coal..

# The St. Helens Cable Co., Ltd., WARRINGTON, ENG. <br> Telegraphic Address :-" Filature." Code, "Lieber's." 

## SOLE MAKERS AND PATENTEES OF

# DIA'S CABLES 

As supplied for Glasgow Trams to work at 6,500 volts. Victoria Embankment and Westminster Bridge, 48,000 yards Armoured Cable. Blackpool Tramway Extensions. Salford Lighting Extensions. Glasgow Lighting Extensions, Triple Armoured Concentrics. Wrexham Town Lighting. Heywood Town Lighting. Southampton Tramway Service. Brighton Tramway Service. Bury Lighting. Cape of Good Hope Government Telegraphs. War Office. L. \& N. W. Railway. Great Northern Railway. L. \& S. W. Railway. North British Railway. Liverpool Overhead Railway. Rainhill ( 3 miles, mostly 1 sq . inch.) Winwick.
"Impregnable" Paper Cables, Lead Covered up to $3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. Vulcanised Bitumen Cables without Lead Covering. Vulcanised Rubber Cables. Flexibles, D.C.C., I.R. Wires. N. Rubber Tape. Pure Rubber Tape Jointing Tape. Rubber Goods for Electrical Purposes. Steel Ropes. Bare Copper. Patent Trolley Wire. "DIA'S VULCANIZED BITUMEN CABLES-No risk of electrolysis as in lead covered cables, do not decentralise

## ANNUAL CONTRAOT FOR : <br> Exeter, Shoreditch, Sunderland, Hammersmith, Great Central Ry., Hampstead, Stepney \& West Hartlepool.

NOTE-Buy British Cables, under the New Canıdian Preferential Tariff, $33 \frac{1}{3}$ in favour of English Goods

5 per cent. on $\$ 8,000,000$ Iron
\& Steel bonds
7 per cent. on $\$ 5,000,000$ Iron
\& Steel, preferred
400,000
350,000

## Total annual fixed charges

on combined properties.. $\$ 2,350,000$
This is a considerable load for a young, only partially developed, manufacturing enterprise to carry in its infancy. However, the iron and steel trade is a gold mine where prosperous, so we hope the new arrangements will enhance the prosperity of the Dominion I. \& S. Co. It is semiofficially denied that the trading in Iron ~ Steel and Coal has ben speculative, which indicates a sensitiveness to the charge of speculating which could not have been expected. As neitner enterprise is yet perfected in organization, and as the result of the fron and Steel works is yet a probam, there is necessaruy a large sperulative element in dealings with these stocks.-Rumors are pife in the street, all more or less incorrect, - among them one that a man of great ability in Toronto is employing his opportunities unfairly. To this we are authorized to give a most unqualified denial. The gentleman referred to has brains enough to enable him to defy such temptations. Pacific has made an advance to $1201 / 2$, with considerable sales. Toronto Railway also has had a little boom of its own, going up to $121 \%$;

Twin City to $1203 / 4$; Montreal Power, 1013/4; Nova Scotia Steel, 109; Domınion Steel, 691/2, preferred, 100; Coal, 145. Steel and Coal are, however, fluctuating every hour. The local market is under "Bull" influences all round. Consols are unsettled, 935 to 94 , are quoted. The new loan of $£ 32,000,000$ is at premium, which puts it above old Consols, but the new issue will very soon be identical with the rest of Consols of which the new loan will form a part. Money in London is plentiful at 2 to $21 / 2$ per cent.; in New York it ranges from $41 / 2$ to 5 . Paris, exchange on London, 25f. 17c.; Berlin, $20 \mathrm{~m} . .483 / 4 \mathrm{pf}$. Local foreign exchange, 60 's, $91 / 8$; $97 / 8$ demand. The enormous stock business this week will swell the elearings to a very unusual height. Call loans remain at $41 / 2$ to 5 , and trade discounts 6 to $61 / 2$, with questions asked, Why such a difference?

The following is a comparative table of stocks for week ending April 17th, supplied by Chas. Meredith \& Co., Stock Brokers, Montreal:


| Duluth S.S. com. 750 Do. pref. . . . 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 177 / 8 \\ & 323 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | $171 / 2$ $323 / 4$ | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Montreal St. . . . 686 | 272 | 268 | 2811/2 |
| Mont. Power . . 5994 | 1021/2 | 100 |  |
| Toronto St. . . . 2866 | 122 | 1171/2 | 109 |
| Can. Pac. Rights16949 | $43 / 4$ | $31 / 4$ |  |
| Twin City . . . 13440 | $1221 / 2$ | $1201 / 4$ | $743 / 4$ |
| Rich. \& Ont. new 243 | 1123/4 | 111 |  |
| Rich. \& Ont. . . . 1113 | 117 | 115 | 1121/4 |
| Com. Cable . . . 350 | 156 | 153 | 1721/2 |
| Montreal Tel. . . 96 | 168 | 168 | 167 |
| Bell Tel. . . . . . 75 | 165 | 165 | 169 |
| Dom. Cotton . . 1185 | 53 | 50 | 84 |
| Merchts. Cotton . | 580 | 80 | 130 |
| War Eagle . . . . 1000 | - 11 | 11 | 30 |
| Payne . . . . . 2250 | - 27 | 27 | 30 |
| North Star . . . .1000 | - 23 | 23 | 55 |
| Dom. Coal, com.. 8445 | 5 148 | 135 | 36 |
| Loan \& Mort. . 37 | 7108 | 108 |  |
| Dom. I. \& S. com55267 | 774 | 62 | $351 / 4$ |
| Do. pref. . . . 7585 | 100 | 94 | 86 |
| N. S. Steel . . . . 2965 Bonds. | $5119$ | 97 |  |
| Com Cable reg. . 2500 | 07 | 95 |  |
| Mont. St. Ry. . . 85500 | $01053 / 4$ | 105 |  |
| Dom. Coal . . . 6000 | 0 1101/2 | $1101 / 2$ | 110 |
| Dom. I. \& S . .676000 | 093 | 91 | 88 |

MONTREAL CLEARING HOUSE.
Clearings. Balances.
For week ending
April 17, $1902 . \$ 21,340,472 \quad \$ 23,021,978$ Corresponding

| week, | 1901 | . | $18,173,376$ | $2,572,097$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ". | 1900 | . | $12,343,246$ | $1,530,699$ |
| " | 1899 | $:$ | . | $14,119,019$ | 2,046,043

Can. Pac. Ry, xd24761 1211/2 1141/4 95

## Contractors to H. M. GOVERNMENT. <br> Telegrams: "CONVEYOR, ACCRINGTON." <br> CONEFYOA m EEEVTTOR CO. <br> LOWER BRIDGE WORKS,

 ACCRINGTON, Lancashire, Eng.

Spiral Conveyors, Coal Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Band Conveyors, Grain Conveyors, Tray Conveyors, Stokehold Conveyors, Grain Elevators, Coal Elevators, Chain Elevators, Belt Elevators, Bale Elevators, Barge Elevators, Ship Elevators 9508, Compound Floating Grain Elevators.

## EI Padre Needles

10 Cents.
Varsity, 5 Cents.

The Best

## -CIGARS

that money, skill, and nearly half a century's experience can produce.

Fade and Guaranteed by
S. Dhyis ${ }^{5}$ Soxs,

MONTREAI, Que
-Ottawa Clearing House-For week ending 10th April, 1902: Clearings, \$1,999 959; balances, $\$ 535,855$.

BRAZILIAN EXCHANGE.
For week ending April 15th, 1902.
April $9 \quad \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .1131-32 d$
$\begin{array}{ccccccc}10 & \ldots & \ldots & . . . & . . & 1115-16 \mathrm{~d} \\ & 11 & & \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}12 & . . & . & . . & . . & . . & . . & . . .11 \\ 12 & . . & . . . & . . . & . . & . . .11 & 29-32 d\end{array}$
14 ... . ... ... .... .... 11 31-32d
15 ..... ... ... ... ...12d

MONTREAL WHOLESALE MARKETS.

Thursday, April 17, 1902.
The present week marks the opening of navigation for the season, the Fremona having arrived on Wednesday from Mediterranean with the commercial metropolis of the some 65,000 boxes lemons and oranges Dominion as they find it, but are the
$\rightarrow$ Establlshed * 1825 . $k$
A. G. THOMSON \& CO., Limited, Highland Uuhisky Distillers, Blenders and Bottlers to Wholesale Trade only. PROPRIETORS OF
GLENCADAM DISTILLERY, Brechin, Forfarshire, where the Best Scotch Barley only is used.
Standard Blends of Fine Scotch Whiskies, of all ages from new to 20 years old. Buyers' own Brands or Labels alone used when desired.

[^3]

Telegrams:-"Lumby, Halifax, Eng." BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
All Wrought WELDED without rivets, and without seams for Hot Water or Steam.

# Lumby, Son \& Wood, Itd., 

HALIFAX, ENGLAND.
Finest Catalogue in the Trade Post Free. Prompt Deliverion.
Speolal terms to Canadian buyers under new Praferential Tariff
have a pecuniary object in visiting here, and this is more in line with commercial progress and the natural advantages of trade distribution, as they exist, than were they noticed by seekers after invigorating, pure air and inspiring scenery. Montreal has always seemed a long distance away from the centre of trade by those inhabitants of Southern and Western U. S. centres, whose chief path on purchasing expeditions lay south of the lakes and the St. Lawrence. Perhaps this was as well for one reason; that the more undesirable foreign element has kept pretty well aloof from our shores, and our inhabitants to-day are exclusive as being composed only of those whose aims are for progressive peace and whose abilities are gradually advancing and cementing the ties which best constitute it.
In market values but few changes have transpired during the week. Flour is steady: Leather is quiet locally, but shipments to Europe continue heavy. Hardware is brisk as usual at this season. English hemp and sisal rope have advanced. In dairy products cheese is higher, while butter is in good request, and receipts move quickly at last week's figures. Hides have again advanced. Dry goods are moving well, assisted by the possibilities of higher prices for woollens, linens, and cottons. The wool market is practically bare of supplies and prices are advancing in keeping with the tendency abroad.

## BUTTER.

Arrivals of new milk goods are showing quite an increase and give the market an easier tendency. Although there is no actual change in prices, still buyers have the advantage and the market shows weakness. Choicest Eastern is quoted at 22c to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ and Western at 21 c to $213 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Dairy's are not plentiful; Townships meet with ready sale at 20 c to 21 c and Western at 17 c to 18 c . Old butter is well cleared from the market, with nothing but low grade left,
at 13 c to 14 c . Fresh roll butter is worth from 17 c to 18 c , as to quality. CEMENTS, ETC.
Opening prices have not yet been received here. Considerable business has been done, however, 10,000 brls. Belgian, in two lots, were sold this week on local account, the price being around $\$ 1.75$. Another lot of 16 ,000 brls. Belgian was also sold this week for Montreal Harbour use at the same figure.

## CHEESE.

The market continues to show firmness. Finest fall is quoted at 11c to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; new milk fodder cheese, $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Offerings of the latter are light yet but more liberal receipts are looked for in a few days. Shipments of cheese and butter from Portland and St. John, N.B., for week ending: April 12, were:

Cheese. Butter.
London
Glasgow

| .. | 2,097 | 46 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| . $\quad 919$ | $\ldots \ldots$ |  |
|  | $-\frac{1}{3,016}$ |  |

Same week, 1901 .. .. ... 7,876
46
Since close of naviga-
tion, 1901-1901
naviga-
.433,928 40,061 Same period in 1900-01 .368,926 13,235 EGGS.
The market is very steady and stock is not accumulating as usual at this season. Receipts appear to go out as received; in a wholesale way at $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ and single cases at 13c. Retailers are patiently awaiting the advancing isealson when eggs can be rought and sold in various grades, and a chance given for a good margin of profit, at least on the higher priced. At present the consumer only is ahead.

## FISH.

There is a fair demand for fresh fish, which arrives in lots equal for the trade. Halibut, haddock and mackerel are arriving from New York, Boston and Portland. Fresh trout and whitsfish are arriving in limited lots and are being purchased freely. Quotations are: Fresh-B.C. salmon, 10c to 11c 1b.; Restigouche of Gaspe sal-
mon, frozen, 14c; haddock, express 5c to 6 c ; pike, $61 / 2 \mathrm{e}$ to 7 c ; whitefish, $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 9 c ; trout, $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 9 c ; halibut, fresh, express stock, 13 c to 14 c ; mackerel, 25c each. Salt - B.C. salmon No. $1, \$ 11.50$ to $\$ 12$ per barrel; Labrador salmon, No. 1, $\$ 14$ per bbl.; No. 2, $\$ 11.50$ to $\$ 12$; half-barrels, $\$ 6.50$; Loch Fyne herrings, bbls., $\$ 4.75$ to $\$ 5$; do. half barrels, $\$ 2.60$ to $\$ 2.75$; green cod, No. 1, \$7; do. No. 2, \$5; large, \$8. Smoked-Herrings, 12c per box; finnan haddies, new stock, by express, 7e lb.; St. John bloaters $\$ 1$,per box; kippered herrings, $\$ 1.75$ per box, $\$ 1$ per half box. Prepared.-Boneless cod, in bricks, 6 cents lb.; boneless fish, loose, in 25 lb . .boxes, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; skinless, or dressed cod, $\$ 5$ per cwt.; dry cods, in cwts., $\$ 5$ per cwt.

## FLOUR AND FEED.

A fair local trade is shown but activity is not looked for during April. The Ogilvie Milling Co. report sales within the past week of two cars sample flour for Egypt, and 8,000 brls. flour for the Yukon. Values are unchanged from last week's decline. Opinions are various regarding result on the Canadian market of the import duties imposed by Great Britain. These are referred to editorially on another page. London cables reported the market for Canadian baled hay firm, but those from Liverpool were weak. We quote: No. 1, $\$ 9$ to $\$ 9.50$; No. $2, \$ 8$ to $\$ 8.50$; clover mixed, $\$ 7.50$ to $\$ 8$; and clover, $\$ 7$ to $\$ 7.50$ per ton, in car lots.

GREEN FRUTTS, ETC.
As anticipated in former reports, oranges are steadily advancing, prices as per subjoined list being 25c per box higher than last week. Nor do prices in early summer luxuries appear to be getting any lower. Strawberries are firm at 40 c to 45 c per qt . box, while the retail windows display, apparently, the same at 25 c to 30 c per box. The quantity makes the difference. Interest is now centred in the large cargo of Mediterranean fruit which arrived at this port Wednesday, 16th instant, per steamer Fre-

mona. she is the largest eargo, and the frui be of the choicest quality; herefore, the attendance of buyers from the United States and all over Canada is expected will be one of the largest that ever attended a sale of this kind held in Montreal. The cargo consists of 62,000 boxes of lemons, 830 boxes, and 559 half-boxes of oranges, which will be sold by public auction on the 25 th instant. A large portion of the cargo is consigned to Messrs. Hart \& Tuckwell. Other fruit vessels are shortly expected, the Jacona and Forest Holme both being due about April 26th. The Forest Holme will discharge part of her cargo at Quebec. The quotations are: Apples, brls., $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 6.00$; California navel oranges, $\$ 4$ to $\$ 4.25$; per box; Jamaica oranges, $\$ 4.75$ per brl.; do. in boxes, \$2.75; Florida oranges, $\$ 3.50$ per box; Val. oranges, 420 s , ordinary, $\$ 4.25$; do., do., 420 s , Jumbo, $\$ 5$ to $\$ 5.25$; California grape fruit, $\$ 4$ to $\$ 5$ per box; Jamaica grape fruit, $\$ 5$ to $\$ 6$; box; lemons, 360 s , $\$ 2.50$ do.; do. 300 s , $\$ 2.50$ to $\$ 2.75$; bananas, 8 -hands, $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.35$; No. 1 do., $\$ 1.75$ to $\$ 2.25$; extras, $\$ 2.50$; new figs, mats, $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per lb.; do. boxes, 8 c to 12 c per lb.; new dates, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per lb .; nuts, $\mathrm{Pe}-$ cans, extra large, 17 c ; sweet potatoes, brl., $\$ 5.50$ to $\$ 6.00$; Cape Cod cranberries, $\$ 7$ to $\$ 10$; Malaga grapes, per $\mathrm{keg}, \$ 5.50$ to $\$ 7.50$; pines, 15 c to 25 c each; extra pines, 45 c do.; Cal. celery, 7 to 12 dozen crate, $\$ 5$; Florida tomatoes, $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 4$; Florida tangerines, $\$ 3.50$; California tangerines, $\$ 3.00$; strawberries, 40 c to 45 c per box; new potatoes, 6c per lb.; Boston lettuce, $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.10$ per dozen; radishes, 45 c per doz. bunches; sweet potatoes, in one bushel baskets, $\$ 3$; brls. do., $\$ 6.00$; spinach, brls., $\$ 3.00$; cucumbers, hot house, $\$ 1.75$ per dozen; asparagus, 50 c bunch; Can. lettuce, 40 c dozen heads.

## GREEN HIDES.

Another advance took place within the last week, both beef and calf hides having been marked up 1 c lb . Nos. 1 2 and 3 are now quoted at $9 \mathrm{c}, 8 \mathrm{c}$ and 7c, respectively, while calfskins are worth 12c and 10c for Nos. 1 and 2. Receipts are more liberal. The New York market was reported very strong for dry hides, tanners dealing freely at full quotations. A firmer market was reported for packer hides. The quality of the take-off is now steadily improving, and packers have accordingly advanced their prices for April hides, holding for $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for native steers, $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for butt brands and 11c for side brands. Tanners, however, were not ready to meet these prices, but they were bidding $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for native steers, $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for butt brands, and $101 / 2 \mathrm{e}$ for side brands. Country hides were in small supply and firm. -Increasing interest was reported shown by buyers in the Chicago market for packer hides. The quality of the April take-off of hides has shown, it is stated, a greater improvement than was generally expected, and with the indications of a revival of the demand from tanners the tone of the market was firmer, with prices quoted at $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ for native steers, $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for heavy Texas, $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ for butt brands, 11 c to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for Colorados, 10 c to $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for heavy native cows and $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for light ditto. Country hides were firmly held at $81 / 4$ c for No. 1 buffs.

GROCERIES.
The local sugar market remains steady on the basis of $\$ 3.90$ f. o. b. Montreal for standard granulated, and $\$ 3.15$ for lowest yellow. It does not look as though values will ascend, but the indications are rather the other way. Raw beet declined again in the London market this week. Cable advinces reported an easier market, prices showing a decline of $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ to 6 s $41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ for both April and May delivery;
later in the day there was a rumor to the effect that cables were received from London reporting a further decline in prices; cane was unchanged. In New York the tone of the market held firm on the basis of $33 / \mathrm{c}$ for centrifugals 96 deg. test, for despite the decline in the European beet sugar prices they were still above the parity of that local market for cane sugar. Contrary to the recent expectations of many, the English budget, which was announced Monday, made no changes in the import duties on raw and refined sugar, and also did not allow a preferential duty on cane sugars imported from her colonies. Montreal wholesale grocers, when spoken to on the Barbadoes molasses outlook refer to all wholesalers as selling at about cost and, consequently, further business in that article at 24 c or $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ is not eagerly sought. Other groceries are, locally, devoid of special mention. The Greek currant market is again slightly easier, though holders show a great reluctance to sell, and it is highly probable that with the first signs of any demand from consuming countries would hold for better prices. Advices from England indicate a dull market, but note an evident willingness of buyers to operate could they do so with confidence. The London stock of Valencia raisins on April 1 was 745 tons, against 1,545 tons last year and 50 tons in 1900. Stocks of sultana raisins were 1,650 tons compared with 2,640 tons on the same date last year. The stock of Jordan almonds was 725 boxes, against 2,300 boxes on April 1 last year; Valencias, 6,495 packages, against 5,605 packages in 1900; 1,970 packages of Sicily and Bari almonds, against 3,805 packages on same date last year. The stock of dried apricots there on April 1 was 2,620 packages, compared with 13,735 packages on April 1 last year and 1,050 packages on April 1 in 1900. Stocks
of dates in London on April 1 were 121,340 packages, against 209,165 packages last year, and 87,470 packages in 1900. Opening prices on the 1902 pack of Columbia River salmon have been fixed by several packing interests. Coast telegrams state that two packers have named a basis of $\$ 1.50$ for talls,, $\$ 1.65$ for flats and 95 c for half pounds on Chinook fish f.o.b. coast. Discussing the situation a leading Eastern jobber said: "Columbia river salmon at $\$ 1.50$ for talls f.o.b. the coast will not take readily this season. There is considerable old stock floating about which the purchasers are willing to sell at less than the opening price named to-day from the coast. The fish have had a great deal of competition from sockeye salmon on the lower basis for that description and its sale has not been pushed. It is estimated that there is
a carry-over now of 65,000 to 70,000 cases independent of jobbers' holdings. Stocks in jobbers' hands, while not large, are a factor to be reckoned with, and so long as they exist there is, in my opinion, little prospect of active buying on the new basis. The prospects for the pack are admittedly uncertain, and while late years have shown a serious falling off in the pack, there is no assurance that this season's pack will be lig't." Among several packers' representatives the conviction is strong that the $\$ 150$ basis on talls will not attract interest.
In canned tomatoes the situation has not changed. Stocks are light and prices are firm at $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 90 c in packers' hands. It is quite probable that our neighbors to the South will be requiring more of our goods before the new crop appears. A recent let-
ter from Baltimore reads: "A feature of the spot market has been the maintenance of quotations on spot tomatoes. This is hardly noteworthy when the remarkably light condition of the spot stocks is considered. Arguments advanced around the first of the year by some operators that the demand for spot tomatoes around $\$ 1.25$ per dozen would be practically shut off will have to be revised. The way that spot tomatoes, from poor seconds to choice standards, have been going out since the first of the year, rendeis a higher market between now and packing season not a possibility, but in our judgment an actual fact. New business for the week has fallen short of anticipations entertained at the close of last week. Purchases of the week would seem to indicate more of a disposition to confine such to immediate wants only. While no appre-

Cabie Address : RILLS, Liverpool,

## EILLS \& COMPANY,

LIVERPOOL, Eng.

## Hams and Bacon Packed for all climates at the

 Lowest Possible Prices for Best Quality.Confectioner; Crystal!ized Fruits, Dried Apples, Pears, Peaches, Apricots, Plums, Currants, Raisins, Figs, \&c. A trial order will convince buyers of the Superiority of our Goods.

SPEOIAL AGENTS FOR
Danish and Irish Butter

## IN TINS.

WRITE FOR OUR EXPORT PRICE LIST.
Buyers should specify EILLS \& COMPANY'S Goods on all Indents.

## office:

12 Hanover Street,


## SOAP FRAMES

## Patents-No. 5107/93; No. 10362/99.



Made of Special cold flattened, close-annealed Steel Plates, fitted with clamping bars. Weight complete, 5 cwt.
Easily Erected, Self-Gaulking, Guaranteed not to Warp, Wheels and Axles fitted if required.

## BRHY's "SPRCCII' 'GAS BRIMBRS.

## Highest Efficlency: Suitable for all Pressures

For inside fittings as shown in woodcuts. High Pressure, 15 -10ths to 25 -10ths. Low Pressure, 5 Ioths to 15 -10ths or 18 -10ths, which please specify when ordering.


Union Jet. Sizes, 2 to 8.


Batswing. Sizes, 2 to 8.


Slit Union. Sizes, 2 to 8.

Geo. Bray \& Co., Gas Burner Manufacturers, Bagby Works, Leeds, Englana.
ciable change in the general tone of tue market is to be noted, yet the fact that trading has been confined to small parcels is a disappointment to first hands, as there was a week ago considerable reason to expect a good distributive movement in anticipation of spring wants. There is no reason at the moment to expect that the light buying of the week, even if it should be followed by no larger buying for the coming week, will heve much influence on quotations, in ecnsequence of the light supply of stocks frequently referred to in our advices of the past two months. This can be depended upon to a considerable extent to steady the market."

HARDWARE.
Dealers report trade as holding brisk, with on changes in listed goods,
except on rope. Sisal has advanced $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ all round. British hemp has also advanced $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. An advance is predicted on all American hardware,some U.S. firms having already advertised that an advance has taken place. Bar iron and manufactured steel are firm at former figures. London closing prices on pig iron on Tuesday were: Scotch warrants, Glasgow, 54s 4d; No. 3, foundry, Middlesboro, 48s 6d. In the U.S. markets the situation in iron shows little change. The demand continues active, but buyers experience great difficulty in even partially covering urgent wants. While the price of Southern foundry is nominally $\$ 12$ for No. 2 at Alabama furnaces, it is reported that in reality business is being done on the basis of $\$ 14.50$ to $\$ 15$ cash Birmingham. Even at the high-
er price it is said to be difficult to get anything for early delivery and in one case an offer of $\$ 15$ for 2,500 tons May-June-July shipment was turned down. In addition to an actual scarcity of iron available at Southern furnaces for immediate delivery on New Orleans, it is reported that a great deal of delay in making shipments on existing contracts is still caused by the scarcity of cars. Western advices report continued activity in pig iron and a large business in finished materials, with every indication of higher prices. A Pittsburg report is to the effect that a block of about 25,000 tons Bessemer pig iron was bought by one of the large consumers, and that several smaller lots have changed hands within the past few days. Forge and foundry irons are report-

## GEORGE NEWTON, LTD.



## Gas Meter= MANUFACTURERS.

## OLDHAM, ENGLAND.

## Special quotations

 under the new Cana. dian Preferential Tariff,

# Johl loofilid \& Con LEATHER BELTING <br> LEATHER-LINK <br> SHIGLE AND DOHBLE LEATHER BELTING the city tannery \& LEATHER WORKS, <br> SPECIALTTY <br> EXTRA STOUT OAK-TANNED 

BRADFORD, - - England,

OAK-TANNED LEITHER BELTING

Picking Straps, Bark Tamned Green,

Buffalo Hide \& Holvetia.

Golid Woven Hair and Linen Belting. Buffala Hide, Skeps or Tubs. LACES-White, Brown (or Oiled.) Helvetia, Horny and Rop.

## Single and Double. <br> Special Rates to Canadians under the New Tarlff.

ed to be receiving a great deal of atlention from Western consumers. The Pittsburg correspondent of the Metal Exchange reports that the Southern Pacific Railroad has bought 20,000 tons of steel rails for future delivery, and that a contract for about 10,000 tons for shipment to Japan is in the market. The demand for foundry iron is active, but actual business is comparatively small as a result of the scarcity of supplies for early deliveries, which are most in demand. In finished material business continues on a heavy scale, nearly all lines being wanted for both prompt and forward delivery. Old iron and steel are some what unsettled in view of the report that a considerable quantity of foreign material is afloat. Most of this, however, is said to have been sold to arrive, and its coming will not be likely to depress market values. The English pig iron markets are again advancing, and it is surmised that the upward movement is in no small degree influenced by renewed inquiries from this side. Within the past week the price of No. 3 foundry at Middles boro has advanced is 2d, while Scotch warrants in Glasgow have gone up 1 s 5 d during the same interval. A Nashville, Tenn., report states that after three years' discussion the leading stove manufacturers of the United States are perfecting a consolidation in which between forty and fifty of the largest plants will be united. Definite action is expected by the middle
of next month. The financing of the company will require over $\$ 100,000,000$ cash. The National Association of Stove Makers will meet in New York on May 14.

LEATHER AND SHOES
Prices of leather hold firm in keeping with the strong tendency in dry hides. While local business is slow, jobbers anticipate a revival very shortly as shoe manufacturers will begin the fall cutting early next month. Export trade keeps heavy, which has the effect of keeping supplies light so that there is no accumulation of stocks. In shoe circles a good outlook is shown for a heavy fall trade.

MAPLE PRODUCTS.
The market shows very little change. Sugar sells slow at 8 c to 9 c . Syrup in tins 65 c per gallon and at $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per lb., in wood.

OILS AND PAINTS.
The market is rather bare of linseed oil and prices are tending upward. Turpentine is steady at the recent heavy decline. White lead shows no change.

## PROVISIONS

Values hold steady while trade is devoid of the life which should be noticed with the opening of navigation. Fresh killed hogs are in light supply, and picked up for local use at $\$ 8.50$ to $\$ 9$ per 100 lbs. Quotations are:Felected heary Canadian short cut ness pork, $\$ 22$ to $\$ 22.50$; heavy Canada short cut mess pork, $\$ 21$ to $\$ 21.50$; Canada short cut back, heavy, $\$ 21$ to

## The Sovereign Bank of Canada,


#### Abstract

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Canada will de held at No. 14 King Street, West, ia the City of Toronto, on Wednesday, the 23 rd day of April, 1902, st the hour of twelve o' clock. noon, to determine the dsy upon which the annual and to elect such number of Directors, not leas than five nor more than ten, as they may think necessary, to hold office until the annual General meeting in the year next succeeding their election; and also for the further purpose of passing by-laws to regulate the following matters incident to the management and sdministration of the affairs of the Bank, that is to eay :whin which proxies must be prodaced and reholder to vior to a meeting, in order to entitle the holder to vote thereon ; The quorum of the Board of Directors, which shall not be less than three, their qualification sub- ject to the provisions of the Bank Act ; The method of filling vacancies in the Board of Directors, whenever the same occur, during each year, and the time and proceadion the dsy sppointed for it . D. . M. STEWART Secretary and General Manager. By order of the Provisional Board. Toronto, 19th March, 1902.




## J. W. EASTBURN,

 Raglan Chemioal Works: HALIFAX, ENGLAND.Special prices to Canadians under the new anadian Tarif.

## G. F. FINISTER, <br> Crown Street. LEEDS, ENG.

Assembly Works, MANUFACTURER OF BEDSTEADS.

Folders, Chair-Bedsteads, Wire Spring Mattresses, and Coppere ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Diamond Spring Mattresses.

## WIRE MESHES FOR MATTRESS MAKERS.

Telegrams:
WGVEN, LEEDS."
Special terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff ( H

# Tanners and Dressers of Welsh, English, Calf, Persian, and Goat Roller Skins. $\underset{\text { of .... }}{\text { manufturers }}$ Oak Tanned and Helvetia Strapping. 


he Iontees and Sole Manufacturers o the Improved Driving Belts for Mule, Lone Drum, and Electric Driving. liuns perfectly straight and free from Stretch. Mills' "Challenge brand" Camel Hair Belting. Lan. oashire Beat Dressing. kolier and Llearer Loverers, for Home and Export. Helvetia, Kawhide, Horny, Brown, White and Supple Laces. Roller Varnist, Kuller Leather Cots, Isinglass, Gelatine, Glues, Roller t'aste, Koller, Clearer, and Twiners' Cloth. Plush for Clearers. Conditioning Cloth. Copper Wire Sewing to the Trade. Koller Coverers' Tools Lowermoor Works : Oldham
foupplied. Revolution Wooden Split
Supplied. Revolution Wooden Sp


Tannery: Blackley.
$\$ 21.50$; heavy Canada mess, long cut, clear pork, $\$ 21$; light Canada short clear pork, $\$ 20.50$ to $\$ 21$; pure Canada lard, in $20-1 \mathrm{~b}$. pails, $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 12 c ; compound lard, in wood pails, $20-\mathrm{lb}$., $83 / 4 \mathrm{e}$ to 9c; Boar's Head brand, in 20-lb., weod pails, $\$ 1.971 / 2$ to $\$ 2.05$; and Globe at $\$ 1.721 / 2$ to $\$ 1.80 ; 20-\mathrm{lb}$. tin pails, $1 / 40$ per lb. less; hams, 12 c to 14 c , and bacon, 14 c to 15 c per lb . Liverpool, April 15.-Beef, extra India mess, firm, 86 s 3d. Hams, short cut, firm, 52s. Bacon, short rib, firm, 48 s 6 d ; clear bellies, firm, 49s. Chicago, 16.-Provisions lost $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 5 c to 15 c . Future quotations closed: Pork, May, $\$ 16.771 / 2$; July, $\$ 16.95$; September, $\$ 17$. Lard, May, $\$ 9.70$; July, $\$ 9.80$; September, $\$ 9.90$. Short ribs, May, \$9.15; July, $\$ 9.30$; September, $\$ 9.371 / 2$. Cash quotations: Mess pork, per brl., $\$ 16.75$ to $\$ 16.80$; lard, per 100 pounds, $\$ 9.65$ to $\$ 9.70$; short ribs, sides, loose, $\$ 9.05$ to $\$ 9.15$; dry salted shoulders, boxed, $75 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ to $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$; short clear sides, $\$ 9.60$ to $\$ 9.70$. Advices from London date April 5th say: Canadian bacon has not been selling very freely, and, in order to make things "go," soliers have had to lower their prices by about 3 s ; even at this reduction demand is by no means fast. The "official" changes consist of a reduction of 2 s on leanest, 3 s on lean and prime, and 1 s on prime heavy selections. Quotations are: No. 1, 53 s to 56 s ; No. $2,51 \mathrm{~s}$ to 64 s , and No. $3,50 \mathrm{~s}$ to 53 s .Advices from Liverpool date April 5th say: The late advances in Canadian pea-fed bacon seem to have somewhat checked the demand, and the market has been quieter this week than for some time, with holders more inclined to meet buyers, to-day's quotations being from 50 c to 54 s , according to weights and brands.

WOOL.
The local market is very bare of supplies. Soon as a lot arrives it is picked up; in fact, the greater part is sold before it lands. Prices, however, are ton low as compared with European quotations, and there is realiy
. . . ule in present dealing here beyond turning the stock over. Much more could be sold were stocks available. query as to why values are not adivanced here under these favorable conditions brings out the knowledge that even at the existing basis of 16 c to $171 / 2$ c for Capes, business, while done quickly, leaves a distinct impression tuat these prices are already too high to suit the manufacturer. A line of Cape wool was sold on Wednesday, at 16 c , but this figure is giving way th those above quoted. The next series of Colonial wool sales opens in London on May 6th, when 400,000 bales will be offered. A Boston report reads: Not much change for the better can be said of the wool market here this week. Business on the whole is quiet but there has been rather more inquiry for fleece wools. There has been no change in prices. The undertone of the market continues firm, and good judges of the situation feel that values are not going lower. Territory wools are steady in price, but they have been rather quiet. Fine C Cice staple scoured is selling at 500 to 52 c , and fine medium at 47 c to 48 c . Ordinary fine scoured is quoted at 48 c to 50 c , with fine medium at 43 c to 45 c . There has been more activity in Ohio Heeces and the inquiries have also increased. Choice XX and above sold at zic, while the average $X X$ sold at 27c. Ohio fine delaines have been selling at $281 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 29 c .

Damage by Wind Storm.-Where a fire policy assumed liability for direct damage by lightning, but provided that it should not include damage by wind storm, and during a storm the insured building was damaged by lightning, and there was subsequent injury from wind, the policy only covered damages directly due to the lightning. Warmeastle vs Scottish Union \& National Ins. Co., 50 At. Rep. (Pa.) 941.Death of Béneficiary before Insured.Where a life policy was payable to the
wife of the insured on the death of her husband and to her children if she died before him, and the husband died after the wife, only such of the children as survived her can take, and the issue of a child dying before her is excluded. Lerch et al vs Freutel et al, 73 N. Y. Supp. 1078.
Insurance for Protection of Creditor -Where a benefit certificate was payable to insured's friend whom he might designate in his will, and in such will he gave the insurance money to a certain person with the express understanding that he should pay certain notes, the appointment and a realization on the certificate carries therewith an obligation to pay the debts specified, which anyone interested may enforce Ledebur vs Wisconsin Trust Co. of Milwaukee, 88 N. W. Rep. (Wis.) 607.

## THE WORLD'S LINSEED CROP.

According to the Crop Reporter, published by the Department of Agriculture, the flaxseed crop of the world for 1900 , the latest year for which comprehensive figures are available, amounted to $64,466,500$ bushels, against $61,726,600$ bushels in 1899 and $72,938,500$ bushels in 1898. Upward of 96 per cent. of the crop was produced in four countries, viz., the United States, Russia, India, and Argentina, less than 5 per cent. of the total crop being produced in all other countries of the world combined. In 1900 Russia produced 32.06 per cent. of the world's crop; the United States, 31.02 per cent.; India, 18.61 per cent.; Argentina, 13.75 per cent., and all other countries combined 4.56 per cent.
The prices made upon flaxseed in the United States in the crop year 1900-1 were the highest in twenty years, the highest Chicago quotation having been

in July, 1901, when the price of seed reached $\$ 1.94$ per bushel.
The exports of flaxseed in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, were $2,755,683$ bushels, valued at $\$ 4,319,102$; imports during the same year were $1,631,726$ bushels, valued at $\$ 2,098,207$, leaving an excess of exports over imports of 1,128 , 957 bushels.

Under average conditions the quantity of oil that may be manufactured from a crop of seed like that of 1900 ( $20,000,000$ bushels) is about $50,000,000$ gallons; the quantity of oil cake or oil cake meal from such a crop would be about $760,000,000$ pounds. As is well known, the linseed oil manufactured in the United States practically all enters into home consumption, the average annual exports not exceeding 100,000 gallons. The greater part of the
oil cake and of the oil cake meal, on the other hand, is exported, the exports of this product in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, having been 455 ,154,866 pounds, which may be accepted as approximately representing the exports of the oil cake and meal made out of the 1900 crop. The principal customers for linseed oil cake and meal are Germany and the United Kingdom, Germany in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900, taking about 33 per cent. and the United Kingdom 28 per cent. of our total exports.

The growing importance of Denmark as a purrhaser of this valuable cattle food is attracting great attention. From being a customer for less than 8 per cent. of our total exports in 1895, her takings have steadily increased until in the fiscal year ended June 30 ,

1900, almost 23 per cent. of the total United States exports were consigned to her. The increase in the use of oil cake by the Danish people is attributable to the remarkable development of the dairy industry of that country. From the foregoing it is apparent that in the fiscal year 1899-1900 about 84 per cent. of the exports of oil cake and meal from the United States were directed to three European countriesGermany, the United Kingdom and Denmark. The only other European customers for this product were, in the order of their importance as purchasers, Holland, Belgium and France, and these countries absorb almost the entire remainder of the United States shipments. Exports to other countries constitute a comparatively negligible quantity.

Telegraphic Address: "Hall, Bary,"
ROBXRT HALLL 8 SIIS BIRT LITI


dower looms or ougion



ROBERT HALL \& SONS,
${ }^{-}$BURY, MANOHESER ${ }^{\circ}$

$\qquad$

Compre uss or memanar mose on antumanaz


patert sectioml beaminc mharime

## BURY,

near Manchester, . . . Envand

## Weaving... Machinerv

## OfFICE: <br> 3 Hopwood Avenve,

 Market Place, Marchester. ㅍvery Tuesday and Friday.Attendance at Manchester Royal Bx chauge, No. 8 Pillar. every Theedasy
and Fridey. and Fridas.
Comvlete lists of Machinerv made on anplieation.
Special prices to Canadians under ho naw Profacontial Tariff.
A. E. GASKELL \& CO.,

Manchester; also Ohm Works, Rochdale.

Manufacturers of The Patent "Elec-tro-Magnetic" Separator, for extracting iron or steel from borings, ashmetals, powdered glass, seeds, etc. On another page of this Journal will be seen the advertisement of the above
company who are desirous of acquaint ing the Canadian trade with the perfectness of their Patent Electro-Magnetic Separators, these machine having gained the argest testimonials wherever used.
Description of the Patent ElectroMagnetic Separator: The special features of this machine, which distinguish it from all others, are: (1.) The
manent magnets. This enables the magnetism to be controlled as described in catalogue. It secures a constant magnetic force, whereas the so-called permanent magnet gradually loses strength and becomes useless. (2.) The patent automatic knock-off motion, whereby the magnets are demagnetised for a small portion of each revolution, allowing the iron collected to drop into the receiver and leave the

## Menrsinanllis 'Belsixime <br> $\mathbb{C}_{\text {? }}^{1}$



Two Cylinders
$12 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$.
$141 / 2$ cwts.
No Chams.
No Berts.
Unrivaltéutiil Ciimber.

Send for particulars.

## Marshall \& Co.

Belsize Works. CLAYTON, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

magnets free for new collection. This is a great advantage over the permanent magnets, which are most difficult to clear. These advantages enable the electro-magnet separator to maintain a far higher output than any other machine, and this output is, moreover, obtained without skilled labour or attention. Firms when ordering will oblige by sending particulars or samples, wherever possible, of the materials to be treated; and if inquirers have electric current in use, the separator can be adopted to suit it, if the voltage is stated. Machines may be seen working at any time on application. Each tested before leaving works. Special quotations for special requirements,

# JOHN WHITEHEAD \& Co.. 



Albert Works, PRESTON, ENGLAND. BrickmakingPlant
"The Manchester."

Machinery and appliances for the manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Pipes, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

The patent "Electro-Magnetic" Separator. List of some of the leading users who have ordered the Separator:


His Majesty's Government, Admiralty, Pembroke Dockyard; Queensland Government Railway Department; Messrs. Vickers, Sons, \& Maxim, Barrow-in-

THE MIDLAND MFG. CO., LD..



SPECIAL NOTE.-Buyers have $331 / 3$ per cent in their favour by purchasing from Che Makere and Inventors in England under the new Canadian Preforential Tarifi.

## "Sun" Ventilating Fans



Highest Efficiency, Strength and Lightness made fintirlly of wrought OR MALLEABLE IRON.

For Ventilating, Drying and Al Cooling Purposes

"Sun" Fan Co. Ltd.,


Furness; London \& North-Western Railway Co., Wolverton; Greenock Foundry Co., Greenock; Wearmouth Foundry Co., Ltd., Sunderland; Messrs. Beyer, Peacock \& Co., Gorton, Manchester; Messrs. Hick, Hargreaves \& Co., Bolton; Mr. Joseph P. Emery, colour grinder, Cobridge, Staffs; Messrs. J. Bibby \& Sons, seed crushers, Liverpool; Messrs. Jardine, Matheson \& Co., Shanghai; and many others. Write for illustrated catalogue and special terms under the new Canadian tariff, to A. E. Gaskell \& Co., 6 Dickinson street, Manchester, England. Works: Rochdale, England. Contractors to Admiralty.

MIDDLETON'S PATENT COMBINED DOUBLE PRESSURE BRIQUETTE MACHINE AND HEATER.

As supplied to His Majesty's Government. Awarded a silver medal at the Newcastle Royal Mining Exhibition,

1887 (the only award given). England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, Austria, India,China, Australia, West Africa, U.S. of America, Mauritius. These machines have been supplied to the above-mentioned countries, with a capacity of over 1,000,000 tons per annum.
The latest patented improvements applied to these machines make them at once the most efficient, powerful, and economical ones now supplied, whilst the solidity and finish of the briquettes are unequalled. The various motions have been re-designed, simplified and strengthened; the result of many years' experience being that these machines are now in a practically perfect state. The new patent mill with its adjustable knives and improved feed motion enables the materials to pass into the moulds in a direct line and measured quantity, applying also a preliminary pressure of 25 cwts .
The double pressing motion is strengthened, the rams and boxes are enlarged, and the machine so arranged
that a new patent perforating apparatus can be applied in place of the back pressure, a very desirable accessory with some kinds of coal. The machine is self-contained on a massive bed-plate, and its powerful motion so arranged that a minimum of power is required to work it; no steam is used for pressing beyond the first motive power, whilst the pressure is the heaviest used.
By means of the double pressing motion the briquettes can be branded on both sides, grooved for breakage, and have all edges and corners bevelled or rounded off in addition to receiving a moving pressure on both sides simultaneously up to 2 tons per square inch. This pressure is proved by practice to be the very best adapted to form a solid briquette, and exceeds that exerted by any other machine.
The improved delivery motion expels the briquette from the mould without damaging the face, brand, edges or corners. The new patent revolving motion for the mold-plate, fitted with new

#  

Manufacturers of
Hydraulic Machinery, Colliery Plant, Pumping Machinery,
Cranes and Lifts.
RLECTRICALLYY DRIVEN PLANT.
$\qquad$

## MIIIER CIEOCOIEKME.

GOLD MEDAL.-Highest Award at the GERMAN CONFEGTIONERS' EXHIBITION, MANNHEIM (first time Exhibited


AISO In UROQUETTES, BUNDLES, \&C.

## MACLURE BROS., <br> 60 Victoria Street LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Cable and Telegraphic Address : -"BUSINESS, LIVERPOOL." Codes used-A.B.C., A.I. and Western Union.
automatic brake, ensures accurate and definite movement, and also locks the plate in position during the various operations. The improved circular moulds, accurately bored and fitted in the plate, enable the moulds when worn, to be replaced without removing ise plate from the machine at a mini-
mum of cost and time. The improved vertical heater is of ample capacity, is made of steel plates, and, if required, steam jacketed; it is fitted with adjustable charging and mixing knives, any one of which can be adjusted or replaced without taking any part of the machine to pieces, and delivers the
materials into the mill without appreciable losis of heat. The machine, as above described, can only be supplied by Robert Middleton, Sheepscar Foundry, Leeds. Prices and particulars of machines for the manufacture of ovoid, eggette, or cylidnrical briquettes, on application.

# IDDON BIROTHEERS, 

## INDIA RUBBER ENGINEERS,

## Erookfield Ircn Works,

Freyland, presson, Fingland.


## ENGINEERS and RUBBER MACHINISTS,

Plans for erection and completion of New Rubber Works throughont, on the most modern principle.

Specialities:- All kinds of Rubber Machinery.


Special Note :-Buyers of Rubber Machinery have $33^{1 / 3}$ p.c., in their favor by purchasing from the Makers and Inventors in England, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff,

# Bottle Washing Machinery <br> OUR NEW PATTERN "KINGSTON," 

 No. 2 22-dozen Half-pint Beers. Fitted with Revolving Rinsers as shewn, £27 with Bottle Sinker.

OVER 1,OOO 'KINGSTONS' are now in use.

Machines from £ 10 to £40.

## D. G. BINNINGTON, Kingston Machine Works, HULL, ENeLLND.

(asedal spestimates to Canadians under the New Tarlff.

BTOCKS AND BONDS.


Advantages obtained by the use of Middleton's Patent Double Pressure Briquette Machine: 1. The material descendis from the heater in a direct line into the moulds. The feeding ram fills the moulds with a definite quantity of material at a definite pressure, the result being that all briquettes are practically the same size, shape and weight. 2. An equal pressure is applied on both sides simultaneously. both faces of the briquette are, therefore, equally pressed, and the briquette is of equal desnity throughout. 3. The rams withdrawing entirely from the moulds, all edges, corners, and faces can be bevelled off or rounded. Brands, trade marks, and breaking grooves of every required depth can be impressed on both sides of the briquette. 4. The pressure is applied slowly by me ins of leverage. A double pressure, capıble of regulation from 10 cwts . up to mere than 2 tons per square inch can be supplied. All briquettes are, therefore, equally pressed and of equal density 5. The driving power of each machine is similar. With this power alone a pressure of 2 tons per square inch on each side of the briquette can be applied. On a 10 lb . briquette with 9 in . by 6 in . face, a double pressure of 108 tons can be applied without any extra steam. 6. The delivery motion pushes out the briquette and delivers it at one operation, and as this is done in a direct line with the moulds no damage can occur to the faces, brands, trade marks, or breaking grooves. 7. A patent perforating motion can be applied so that each machine can perforate or not as required. Summary-By Middleton's Patent Double Pressure Machine: The Briquettes are all the same size, shape, and weight, pressed, homogeneously with brands and breaking groove on both faces, all edges, corners, and faces rounded off as required, perfect finish on all faces, made with an enormous saving of steam and fuel, and perforated if desired. Write for illustrated pamphlets, and price list giving full particulars, to Robert Mid-

## Alexander Oldham \& Sons,



## Verrical \& Horizontal Steam Encines,

From 2 H.P., up to 500 H.P.

Ice Making Machinery, Cylinder Boring Ma chines, Machines for Planing Valve Faces in Position, Lubricators, Injectors, Pistons, Air Pump Buckets, Fans, Metallic Piston Rod Packings, etc.

Illustrated Price Lists giving approximate weights will be sent on application.

## Johnson Prook Patent Piston Works, and Engineering Works

DUKINFIELD,
ENGLAND.

## MAKERS OF

Ilustrated Price Llsis giving approximate weighis wiil be sent on appiication.
dleton, Hydraulic and General Engineer, Sheepscar, Leeds, England.

THE IMPERIAL "S. C." ACETYLENE GAS CO., LIMITED.

In introducing to the notice of Canadians the company bearing the above: distinct title we feel that we are giving users of acetylene gas generators. more by way of knowledge regarding: a superior article than we are giving: the above company by way of bringing: their generators prominently before the Canadian public. Testimonials nu-

merous and of high order and siguificance are before us bearing testimony to the efficiency of this company's pro-

## W. NEILL \& SON, E•GINEERs, IRON \& brass FOUNDERs, bOILERMAKERs.



## PRIOES IAND PARTICULARS ON APPLIOATION.

We Spelal Prices to Canadians under the new Tarlff
ducts. Among them we notice an award of a gold medal (highest award) received at the International Acetylene Exhibition, Buda Pesth, 1899, when makers from the various countries were exhibiting and were most eager respecting the ultimate result, depending largely on the standing there shown for the closing of important contracts. This company make a specialty of The "S.C." (Separate Cells) Automatic Acetylene Gas Generators, proving as they do to be of the very highest order of merit as regards the various uses to which they may be employed.
To the native ability and wide capacity of Mr. J. F. W. Stuart,Managing Director of this company, for utilizing to the fullest extent every known device which modern ingenuity can bring to the surface, is largely due the success achieved and the wide reputation already gained by the makers of the Imperial "S.C." and we can confidently bespeak for the company a continuance of the hold they now possess on the highest pinnacle of industrial achievements so long as Mr. Stuart remains at the helm.
This company's illustrated catalogue, instructive and interesting,
should be in every Canadian office, for with progress in these lines advancing with the strides noticed in recent years, all should be acquainted, not only with the details of gas generators, but with the best, safest and surest procurable. The following we reprint from a leaf of the company's catalogue:
"S. C." Acetylene Street Lamp.-One of the greatest advantages of acetylene will be for the lighting of country towns and villages where coal gas is not at present procurable. We have had made a special form of lamp, which is calculated to fill a long-felt want. In case of single or isolated lamps being used without a main supply pipe, this lamp is made to take our No. 1 Sovereign Generator which is placed inside the foot of the lamp in a chamber, the door of which is provided with a lock for fastening. From the Generator a tube passes up through the interior of the lamp to the lantern at the top, the result being that with one charge of the generator, a light of about 60 candles is produced, which will last for about sixteen hours. The only work involved is the visit of an attendant at the expiration of the sixteen hours for the purpose of taking away the spent carbide-holder and replacing it
with a re-charged one. The attention of District Councils and County Councils are especially called to this most important development of this extraordinary light. Full prices of pillar and lamp, complete with generator, on application. Instructions for using the "S.C." Generators.-The generator being fixed in position, first, remove the carbide-holder; second, see that the main tap is turned off, and fill the generator with water up to within half-an-inch of the top; third, half fill all the cells with carbide, and place the latter in the generator. The generator is then in work, and the gas may be drawn off as required. When the whole of the gas from the generator has been drawn off, remove the holder containing the exhausted carbide and re-place it by the re-charged holder. The exhausted carbide can then be shaken out of the cells, the cells washed, turned upside down to dry, and when perfectly dry, they can be refilled with carbide, restored to the holder, and placed in a dry place for use when another charge is required in the generator. Full detailed instructions for use are supplied with each generator, but from the foregoing it will be seen that the work of re-charg.

# Whilian monax y son, Limitid Spindle and Flyer Manufacturers. 

## Steel Spindles and Flyers and Ring Spindles of all kinds

For Spinning and Doubling Cotton, Silk, Flax, Wool, Worsted and other Fibres.


# SPINNING 

 and DOUBLING RINGS.LONG and SHORT COLLARS, WHEELS, FOOTSTEPS and other Accessories for Cotton Machinery.

Repairs to Slubbing Intermediate and Roving Frames.-By our special methods we can make old frames almost equal to new, no matter how distant the Mill may be from our Works.

# Hargreaves Works, - Oldham, England. 

SPECIAL PRICES TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF.

ing the "S.C." generator is actually but little more than the filling of an ordinary paraffin lamp. N.B.- The "S.C." is a seperate cells generator. Write for illustrated catalogue, price list. Special terms under new Canadian tariff. The Imperial "S. C." Acetylene Gas Company, Ltd., 30 St. Ann street, Manchester, England.

## WESTERN WHEAT FIELDS.

Watching the hurrying crowds on Main street and the big throng of shoppers, most of them from rural districts, says a Winnipeg writer in the Globe, the question suggested itself, how much did the west make on its great grain crop last fall, and what have the people been doing with their money? The question was put before half a dozen of the most conspicuous men of affairs in Winnipeg, and an endeavor will be made to present their views upon it. The first part of the question is comparatively simple. The final official figures from the most reliable sources show that Manitoba and the Territories, in 1901, produced 109,000,000 bushels of cereals, $65,000,000$ bushels being wheat.
Of the total wheat crop of $65,000,000$ bushels, $10,000,000$ are required for the feeding of the people of Manitoba and
for seed, leaving an exportable surplus of $55,000,000$ bushels. On the 21 st of March there had been inspected and shipped out 36,211 cars of wheat, containing $30,055,000$ bushels, and about $3,000,000$ bushels more had been exported in the form of tour. There were in elevators $12,000,000$ bushels or a little more, a portion of this, not a large proportion, however, being still owned by the farmer. This leaves to date practically $10,000,000$ bushels of wheat in the hands of the producer, besides the other grain not used in feeding during the winter. Taking the average price of wheat at firty cents, and of other grains at twenty cents, the producer has been paid for at least 40,000 ,000 bushels of wheat, say, $\$ 20,000,000$. He holds in elevators and in private storage, say, $15,000,000$ bushels, or $\$ 7,-$ 500,000 worth of wheat. He has probably a contra-account with the folk in Winnipeg and the towns for a couple of million bushels used in feeding the townspeople, and thas, of course, will lessen his liabilities.
Manitoba itself had only a fair yield last year, and a good deal of the wheat, owing to exposure oo the rain about harrest time, failed to grade number one hard. Mr. Hastings, of the Lake of the Woods Milling Company, saysi there is very little number one hard left in Manitoba, with the exception of the grain in the Mennonite section.

The custom of the Mennonites is to haul in a considerable proportion of the preceding year's crop after they have planted this year's. Mr. Black, of the Ogilvie Company, says his firm are not so much interested as usual in hunting out hidden sources of supply, because the volume was so large that millers were assured of wheat enough remaining in the country to meet their requirements. He thinks, however, the statements as to hold-over grain are rather optimistic. The milling men and grain-handlers generally believe the big proportion of the wheat still in first hands is in the Territories.

As against this view I find a very general opinion in mercantile circles, that the breakdown of the railway lines last fall left a very large quantity of wheat along the C.P.R. in Manitoba in the farmers' hands. In confirmation of this they refer to the letters of the storekeepers at Manitoba points, who, in asking extensions of credit and in explanation of failure to make remittances, say the farmers owing them have not been able to marke their wheat. Navigation will open in a couple of weeks, the big Fort William elevators will be rapidly relieved, and then we shall be better able to discover whether the volume of wheat remains in producers' hands that is estimated. To the merchants here a satisfactory answer is of the first im-

JOHN BARKeR \& SONS, Limited, $\begin{gathered}\text { Pabk streft ifon works, } \\ \text { oLDHAM, ENGLAND. }\end{gathered}$ Original Inventors, Patentees and Sole Makers of


The Best Machines in the World for Loading and Unloading Goods.
Makers of all kinds of GAGE HUISTS and LIFTS to work by Hydraulic, Electric, Gas and Steam Power. Many Thousands Supplied. Also of UVerHEAD TRAVELLING and other CRANES. Barker's 1 atent Self-Closing and Locking Doors for Hoist Well Openings. All kinds of Mill Gearing, MachineMade Wheels, Shafting, \&c.

12 If Canadians purchase these Cranes in England, they have $331 / 3 \mathrm{p.c}$. . in their favour under the new \&Preferential Tariff.
portance, for in all staples, and even in such luxuries as pianos and organs, I am told that collections are slow just now, and the amount carried on the books of the wholesalers are perhaps larger than at the corresponding period of last year. If, however, -and this is the important point for every man in Ontario making goods for the western market-the wheat in the farmers' hands is of the supposed volume, the money got for it will greatly reduce these store debts and leave the farmers in a far better relative position at the approach of harvest than they were a year ago.
And now let us turn to what the
man on the prairie did with his money since the last crop began to move. By way of introduction, let me give a little snatch of conversation with a man who knows the Manitoba farmer, as the result of years of observation:
"You would be rather surprised to learn how general is the disposition of our farmers here to discount the future. They are a warm-blooded, gener-ous-natured people of an exceedingly speculative nature. They put the future in pawn as a man down east puts his watch. Here is a story that came to me from a Brandon man to illustrate the point: It was rather dry in his section, and one day a young farm-
er rode a considerable distance from the homestead to some other land he owned, where men were doing work. The wheat was at a critical stage, and a shower was all that was needed to assure the crop. While the farmer, with his horse hitched near by, helped the men, it began to rain. He straightened up, looked at the sky, and said to the nearest man: 'This is worth hundreds to me. I need a buggy pretty badly, and I'll just go into Brandon now and buy it!'
"To Brandon he went through the rain, and bought the buggy and harness, for his credit was good. When he drove home in triumph he cried out to

## The CLAYTON ENGINEEPNING \& ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Limited.



HEAD OFFICE AND ENGINE WORKS : Newton Hrde, near Manchester, Eng.

ELEOTRICAL WORKS :
Clayton, near Manchester, Eng.

Telegraphic Address : "DYNAMO, HYDE."
Telephone: No. 62, HYDE.

DIRECT-COUPLED....
High=Speed Plants

# ELKANAH HOYLE \& SONS, Limites. 

## MILLWRIGHTS. ENGINEERS, MACHINE MAKERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,

## F. HORATIO OLIFFE, Managing Dizector.

Waterside Works, HALIFAX, ENG,

## Sole Makers of Messrs. Samuel Kirk \& Sons' Woodhouse, Leeds, Patent Machines for Improved Cloth Finishing.

Sole Makers of Refftt's Patent Pressing Machine for Soft Goods.
Sole Makers of Remtt's Patent Oontinuous Steaming machine.
Makers of Hydraulio and Sorew Presses on the most improved principles, with Telescopic and Elbow connections. Cotton Baleing Presses and Baleing Boxes, Patent Wroughtiron Steam Press Plates, and Patent Malleable-iron Glands for Press Cylindors, so that leathers can be put in without taking the plates out.
Makers of every desoription of Hydraulio Pumps, worked either by Hand or Power, with or without Steam Engine attached.
Makers of all kinds of Machinery, on the most improved principles, for Dyeing, Drying and Finishing of all kinds of Textile Fabrios, such as Orleans, Cobourgs, Lastings. Derges, Paramattas, Baratheas, Henriettas, Lamas, Cashmeres, Reps-de-Lain, Merinos and Manile Cloths, and all other kinds of BradFord Manofactured Goods, viz. : Crabbing, Singeing, Scouring, Washing, Drying, Starohing, Tentering, Stretching, Calendering, Morpassing and Hot-pressing Machines.
Dyeing Maohines, for Blacking, Blueing, Buffing, Saddening, Uhroming, Padding, Jigging and Washing-off Machines.
Melange Maohinery for the Dyeing, Drying and Printing of wool "Sliver."
Stead and Gledhill's Patont Steaming Apparatus.
Stead and Appleyard's Patent Black Rolling and Steaming Apparatus.
Stead's Improved Felt-hardening Maohine, Wet and Dry Finishing and Tinting Machinory, for Mohairs, Lustres, Poplins, etc.
Wet Finishing Machines, with from One to Seven Pairs of Nip Rollers, with Drying Machines attached.
Poplin Machines, for Paraffin Wax Stiffening.
Gas Singeing and Brushing Maohines.
Worsted Ooating Scouring Machine, to run Piece at full width.
Tinting Machines, with from One to Three Sets of Nip Rollers.
Warp Dyeing Maohinery, Bleaching and ©izing Drying Machines, for Cotton and other Warps.
Patent Expanders, to keep pieces out at width.
Hydro-Extractors, both turned from underneath and above. Grinding Mills, for Indigo, Lac and Argols.
Soap-scouring Machinos, Milling Machines, Hot-air Tentering and Drying Maohines, for the "Estamene" Finish.
Also Makers of Steam Engines for working the above Machines, either separate or combined, of all descriptions.
Messrs. Ingham and Butterfield'm Patent Rigging Machines.
Calenders made with Wood, Iron, Copper, Brass, Steel, Cotton and Paper Bowls.
Horizontal Hydro-extractors with Copper Cylinder.
Damping Machines.
Oold Calendering Machines, with Five Rollers.
Improved Lancashire Jiggers.
Makers of the Nowest Oonstruction of Machines, fol the Dyeing, and Finishing, of Cotton Velvets, Velvets Plush, etc.; Treadles, Pegging Machines, Jiggers, Tubs, Cciting machines; Waxing, Painting and Brushing Machines ; Lustreing, Tentering, Beating Nellies, One Cylindor Brush, and Damping Machines, Dye Vats, etc.
his wife: 'That rain was a mighty fine thing, wasn't it? I got this buggy on the strength of it.'
"And his wife turned to him with a frown and said: 'You big goose, the shower here did not last long enough to wet the surface. Look at it for yourself.'"

That may be a true story or the invention of some imaginative Brandon wag , but it hits off a part of the prairie farmer's character pretty well.

The crop of 1901 was largely devoted to three things-squaring up with the implement manufacturer, paying off mortgage instalments and interest in arrears, and buying additional land. It is easy to get gentlemen to talk for
publication about the details of some other person's business, but harder to get details of their own. I may hazard the opinion, however, without fear of contradiction, that in the spring and summer of 1901 the books of the various implement companies,Canadian and American, doing business in the west showed that the farmers owed almost $\$ 2,500,000$ to the implement makers and dealers. When the crop was assured the implement men went after their money, as a merchant said to-day, "like Sam Hill." I don't know who always got there. So did the implement men on those old debts. The next call was made by the man with the mortgage, and he got there, too, Mr.

Fisher, the western Manager of the Canada Permanent \& Western Canada, says payments on loans have been quite satisfactory. From other sources, I learn that profitable investment for loan company money is decidedly scarce, so much has the indebtedness been reduced.
Still another class of debt was pretty generally liquidated - the hold-over store debt from 1900. In that year, it will be remembered, une crop was exceedingly short, about half in volume, and even less than half in money value, The crop of 1900 did not realize enough to meet the obligations of the farmers, and many temporary loans were obtained, which were, of course, a first

Established 1838.
Telegraphic Address,
"LEES, BARDSLEY, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE," Ting.
Exchange, Tuesday and Friday, $1-30$ to 8, N. Pillaĩ.
ROLLER AND
SHAFTING MAKERS.
Hbel Lees ${ }_{\underline{区}}$ Sons,
Makers of all kinds of F LUTED AND PLAIN BOTTOM AND TOP
ROLLERS for Cotton, Woollen and Silk Machinery.
New Front Lines of Rollers, Steel Hardened, or with Necks and Squares Hardened, or Ordinary. Spare Top Rollers, Loose
Boss Shells or Spindles Supplied. Centre Shafts-Steel, Case-Hardened or Ordinary, Prices on Application.

# EDGAR ALLEN <br> \& CO., LTD., <br> Imperial Steel Works, SHEFFIELD, MINERS' DRILL STEEL <br> Steel Castings, Crusher Jaws, Cams, Tappets, Heads, Machine-Moulded Gearing, Truck and Skip Wheels and Axles, Tool Steel, Files, \&c. TURNER'S PATENT IRON-FIBRED STEEL. 

charge on the crop of 1901.
The third big department into which the money of last year'si crop went was the improvement of buildings, and the acquisition of additional land. So far as the new buildings are concerned, the expenditure was judicious and wise. The Manitoba farmer is careful of his live stock and houses it well. He is a perfect prodigal, according to every trustworthy source of information, in his treatment of his farm implements, which are left out, in many cases, at the mercy of the elements all winter. I have heard more hard swearing out here over the way the farmers waste money on implements by their neglect than upon any other matter. A league for the promotion of the housing of implements and for grain storage on the farm would be the best investment the country could make.
In the purchase of additional lands there are so many issues involved that

I shall leave it for another letter, merely stating that in the opinion of business men here it was the most reassuring feature of the eventful season of 1901.

You will find no mention of the Manitoba microbe in the text-books of the pathologists, but it is a great deal more real than most of the microbe family. The chief effects of exposure to the Manitoba microbe are a remarkable stimulation of the imaginative faculty, and some change in the chemical composition of the retina of the eye, so that things are pictured there as they will be later on rather than as they are now. Most people back east fancy that Winnipeg has at present a little less than fifty thousand people. Quite probably, but the man who has in him the views of the Manitoba microbe sees moving through the streets countless multitudes of those who will yet make their homes here. These phantom folk
are scarcely less real to him than the men with whom he brushes shoulders every day. He creates them and fills them with the breath of life,as Dickens created that world of characters who live in his stories.
One goes in to a business man, and for a time he talks in a plain, matter-of-fact way of trade conditions, the price of goods, the outlook for summer business. All at once his eyes begin to glow at something that suggests the future, and before one is aware of it he has started a strange Ossian-like chant of the vastness and majesty of the plains and of the glory of subduing them to the use of man. Nothing can stay these rhapsodies. I broke into one the other day, intending to bring the day-dream to an end with a remark about the difficulty of getting around the country, owing to floods. Utterly useless. "The floods,' he said. "Every friend of Manitoba is glad to see them.

# CARTRER BROE., Engineers and Millwrights, 



# Bridge Street, Rochdale, Eng. Specialty in! Mill Gearing 

 of all kinds.Special terms to Canadians, undet the New Preferential Tariff,

Sole Manufacturers of

## HOBSON'S "CHOICE"

(XX) Extra Best \& "Warranted" Best

## Cast Steels,

:FOR TOOLS, \&c., \&c.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality NEEDLE WIRE, as supplied to leading consumers for 90 years, in the United States of America.

## Tpecialty for Machine or Hand Drilling.

Established upwards of 100 Years.

## Stool 1 Forging gig And Casting

Horse Rasps, Files, Etc.

Sole ${ }^{*}$ Manufacturers ofr
"SOHO",Special Self-Hardening Steell
Best and Cheapestécn the Market.
Canadians have $331 / 3 \mathrm{p}$ c., in their favour, by purchasing these English got ds from us, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

I never knew the sign to fail yet. When in spring the water covers the ground as it is doing now, we have big cropsbumper crops." I saw nothing but a momentary disturbance of traffic; he saw miles of golden grain flashing in the sun as the result of the extra moisture.

This wonderful optimism is the westerners' most valuable asset. Without it the long, weary, up-hill fight to establish a foothold would have been lost. Now it is won, and the fruits of victory are assured. "The man who has made the west," said a gentleman to-day, "is the type of settler I have often seen, who, on the day after his growing crop had been destroyed by hail, started to plough up for next spring's planting."

One of the most notable evidences of this optimism is the enormous buying of land at present, of which I spoke in a former letter. A considerable part of the money from the crop of 1901 went into the first payments on fresh land. Many of the purchases were speculative, but many more were for land that will go at once under crop.

Farmers are selling their present holdings and moving out to the more westerly portions of the Province and the Territories, where they can get larger areas. The reason for this is
frequently that room may be made for the children, who, when the first location was taken-a quarter-section, per-haps-were not big enough to warrant the hope that a half-section could be profitably handled. Now older Manitoba has her native-born, stalwart young men and women, who are beginning to be home-seekers on their own account.
Winnipeg townspeople are dabbling a bit in land, but not as yet very seriously. The most important element in the purchasing going on is unquestionably the American settler. The man from England, Scotland, or continental Europe who takes up land immediately on arrival is a homesteader. That is, he goes on a quarter-section of freegrant Government land. The American is rather shy as yet of homesteading, and prefers to purchase, because homesteading means two things-immediate change of allegiance and a lengthy period of residence. A large proportion of the settlers from the other side last year paid for railway lands, leaving the homesteads alongside vacant. This is a new development, and one the outcome of which will be awaited with interest.
The outlook for land sales this year is remarkably good. The C.P.R., of course, is the largest holder, having some $16,000,000$ acres of land, Last year
the sales were just about a milion acres; this year land was being freely bought as early as January, and the expectation of Mr. Griffin, the Land Commissioner of the company, is that the sales will total $3,000,000$ acres. Up to date the ratio of increase is over threefold. Following are the figures for the first quarter of the year, the sales in Assiniboia, where the American immigration is the largest, being shown separately, although included in the totals in the first table:

Totals for- Acres. Amount. January, 1902 . .109,846.99 \$347,761.91 February, 1902 . . 78,039.43 256,156.70 March, 1902 . . . 101,029.22 333,852.22 288,915.64 \$937,770.83
Assa. Acres. Amount.

January, 1902 February, 1902 March, 1902

46,407.95 \$148,391.29 24,602.17 87,717.05 21,393.59 77,248.15

## 92,403.71 \$313,356.49

The lands are sold in most cases on time payments, extending over a series of years, and to discourage speculation it is generally required that a speculator shall pay one-sixth of the cost down, while a person going in as an actual settler pays usually one-tenth.
Osler, Hammond \& Nanton handle the Calgary and Edmonton land grant, the Manitoba and Northwestern land

## Lytham Shipbuilding \& Engineering Co. LYTHAM, ENGLAND.



Builders of Light Draft Twin-Screw Steel River PassengerSteamers as supplied for H. M. Indian Government.

STEAM LAUNCHES UNDER CONSTRUGTION FOR SALE. STEEL STEAM BARGES. TWIN \& SINGLE SCREW
STEAM TUG BOATS. Telegraphic Address: Sternwheel, Lytham.
grant, and other railway lands. Their sales last year were 262,000 acres, which realized about $\$ 900,000$. This year already in the three months just closed they have sold 144,192 acres for $\$ 459,-$ 500. Mr. Nanton of the Manitoba branch says the firm will dispose of at least half a million acres during 1902. These are but two typical cases. There are other large landholders such as the Hudson Bay Company, the Canadian Northern Railway, which is placing many settlers up in the Dauphin country, and private holders.
Including Government free grants, it is probably very much within the mark to say that six million acres of land will change hands this year and that at least four million acres will pass into possession of men who will go upon it as actual settlers. If we say that only one-fourth of the land so taken up will be put under crop in 1903, does the man in the east appreciate what it means? On that very conservative basis it means, averaged at twenty bushels to the acre, an addition to the wheat crop of 1903 of $20,000,000$ bushels and to the annual earning power of the west of $\$ 10,000,000$. It means fully $\$ 5,000,000$ worth more of stoves and buggies, and implements and furniture, and farming tools and clothing from eastern Canada. If these land sales mean anything, if the arrival of 7,200 immigrants in March alone bears the construction placed on it here, the factory owners of Ontario and Quebec 'who do business in the West should' enlarge their factories now and be pre-

## Uwimes Necdllliminn

Manufacturers of every description of TOOLS, CARPENTERS', GENTLEMEN'S OAK TOOL CHESTS, TOOL CABINETS, JOINERS MALLETS, ETC.


CITY OAK WORKS,
BROWN ST.
And SHOREHAM ST.,

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

## Taylor de Watzinson, <br> Inventors and Pacentees of Machine Cast and Planed Printers Leads, Clumps and Metal Furniture

 Canadian Printers will dowell before ordering the usual supplies to send for our terms and discounts under the New Tariff and effect a saving of not less chan $21 / 2$ per cent.PETER'S YARD, KIRKGATE, LEEDS, ENG.

## GEORGE SWIFT,



IMPROVED 5-FT. RADIAL DRILLING AND TAPPING MACHINE
Machine Tools ${ }^{\boldsymbol{0}}$ Deororipertion. Drilling Machines spociallty.


[^4]pared for the great increase of orders that must come from the new settlers in the fall.

FRENCH METHODS OF PEANUT CRUSHING .

The following is a copy of a report made by Consul-General Skinner, of Marseilles, in answer to inquiries by a correspondent:

In my first report on this subject, the statement will be noted that the kernels are freed from the red cuticle by a winnowing process before being sent to the presses, and it is not surprising, therefore, that in the American experiments following publication of the report, in which the opposite method was adopted, the oil acquired a bitter flavor. In Marseilles, this red skin is never crushed with the kernel

## | Blf SHLLRII! <br> Everyone in the Trade should stock them.



LIVERPOOL, England.

## Mytholm Steam Wagon Co.

# HEBDEN BRIDGE, Yorks, England, Makers of the <br> <br> "Mytholm" Patent Steam Wagon, 

 <br> <br> "Mytholm" Patent Steam Wagon,}

For Rapid and Economical ; ansport of Heavy Goods.

Special Feratures.
Latest Improvements.

Prices and Particulars on Application to Sole Makers.

## Will carry up to 5 Tons.

except in the case of a new crop, when the skin elings so tenaciously as to render complete removal difficult; but even then, effort is made to get rid of it, and it may be set down as an axiom that a good comestible oil cannot be obtained from an untreated kernel. The process of the removal of this kernel is mechanical as followed in this city, where the cost of labor is relatively high, but Mozambique nuts are received here in large quantities, which are decorticated by hand at the port of shipment, and from which the red skin is compleely removed by the native laborer. These yield an edible oil, which is worth to-day from 74 to 75 franes per 100 kilograms ( $\$ 14.28$ to $\$ 14.47$ per 200 pounds), naked, first pressure.

The nuts, having been prepared, are twice crushed-that is to say, the pressure is applied twice, and often three times, although at times the second pressure takes place without removal of the meal from the press. Different manufacturers follow different methods, some of them removing the meal after the first pressure, breaking it up and then returning it. In most factories, the meal is placed in horsehair bagging, and in some few it is placed in steel boxes, without any wrapper, following the American practice. The first pressing, from which results the high-grade oil, is cold, but for the second pressing the meal is brought to a temperature of from 30 deg . to 50 deg . C., according to the condition and quality of the nuts; the degree of moisture and temperature is left to the discretion of the foreman in actual control. The same amount of pressure is applied on both occasions. Two standard sizes of presses are used in Mar-
seilles, in one of which the hydraulic pressure is 500 kilograms per square centimeter of piston-that is to say, about 500,000 kilograms ( $1,102,300 \mathrm{lbs}$.) force. With the smaller presses, the pressure is exactly half the foregoing. In the case of the large machines, the pressure continues for thirty minutes, and in the case of the smaller double that time.
The yield of oil from decorticated peanuts from the Madras coast, which constitute the largest import for the Marseilles soap trade, is from 39 to 40 per cent. of their weight. The resultant cake contains from 7 to 9 per cent. of oil.

The price of the oil depends largely upon the purpose for which it is intended. As the market stands to-day in this city, oil from Madras decorticated nuts, utilized by soap manufacturers, brings 58 francs per 100 kilograms ( $\$ 11.10$ per 220 pounds), naked first pressure, delivered to buyers' istores. The finest edible oils are obtained from nuts imported in the shell, these coming from the west coast of Africa, chiefly from Ruffisque and Gambia. Oils from these nuts are worth to-day from 75 to 80 franes per 100 kilograms ( $\$ 14.47$ to $\$ 15.44$ per 220 pounds), naked, first pressure. As I said before, hand-decorticated Mozambique nuts give an oil now worth from 74 to 75 franes ( $\$ 14.28$ to $\$ 14.47$ ). The second pressure oil from Ruffisque, Mozambique and Gambia nuts, which is suitable for illuminating purposes, is worth from 68 to 70 francs per 100 kilograms ( $\$ 13.12$ to $\$ 13.51$ per 220 pounds).
Ground nut cake brings from 12.75 to 13 franes ( $\$ 2.46$ to $\$ 2.50$ ) per 100 kila-

```
"PIONEER" GOLDEN FLAKE CAVENDISH TOBACCO. MADE IN LIYERPOOL, ENGLAND. TRADE PRICE:
```



Manufactured by The
 Liverpool, England.
18sisecial prices to Canadians under the new Tariff. Eiso

## Works:- High Court Lane, LeedS

England
grams at mills, or 13.25 to 13.50 franes (\$2.55 to \$2.60) delivered f.o.b. Marseilles in bulk-that is to say, without bags. There is usually a difference of 3 francs per 100 kilograms ( 58 ets. per 220 pounds) in this market in favor of groundnut cakes over cottonseed cakes, The latter are worth to-day, delinted, 10 franes ( $\$ 1.93$ ) per 100 kilograms at mills.
Marseilles oil cakes are sold almost exclusively for cattle feed. The statement brought to my attention that the meal is used in some European countries and in the German army as a diet for convalescents, I know nothing whatever about, but I doubt whether a demand for such supplies amounts to anything commercially. As a good staple diet for cattle, oil cakes of nearly every description have a recognized value in Europe, and are perhaps more keenly appreciated here than in the United States.

Reports just to hand from the Madras coast are in favor of a large crop for the present season, estimates of the exports reaching $1,000,000$ bags. Should this figure be reached, the en-


Telegraphic Address:-" Dazzle, Manchester." A.B.C., Code.


J. S. LEACH \& Go, Itd.

Engineers, Tin and Copper Smiths.
Designers of Special Machinery.
Broughton Bridge Iron Works, SALFORD, MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.

## D. \& S. Electrical Accessories.

 CIRCUIT BOXESD. \& 8. Patent Damper BRIDGE FUSES
8END FOOR 1901 (Red Cover) CATALOGUE. Dorman \& Smith,

Head Ofticz and Works
Ordsal Electrical Works, SALFORD England.
also: Oharing Orobs Road, LONDON, W, O., Eng also: 58 Margaret Street, SYDNEY, N.S.W.


Three Gold Medals Awarded, 1899.
Silver Medal, Highest Award, Altrincham Show, 1900.

Telegrams: "CHALLINER," Manchester. "INAUDIBLE," London.

##  MANUFACTURERS OF

## MOTOR CAR TYRES wer oismprion.

Over 500 Tons supplied during 1900.
Made in three sizes to suit all classes $0^{p}$ Vehicles.
$\substack{\text { Our rume are } \\ \text { Nosed tor }}$ Comfort, Combined with Strength and Durabiliivy.
All Sizes of AMERICAN WARNER WHEELS always in stock. STEEL SPOKE WHEELS for Carriages, Motor Cars, \&c.

Manchester, Eng: Registered Office and Works, Kay St., Ardwick (ireen. London, Eng: Office and Works, 24 Page Street, Westminster, S. W.

WRITE FOR DESORIPTIVE PRIOE LIST.
(Cuts will be inserted as poon as received.)
tire exportation, at 80 kilograms ( 176 pounds) per bag, would give a total of, say, about 100,000 tons of decorticated nuts, which, reckoning the yield of oil at 40 per cent., would give about 40,000 tons of peanut oil. Up to date, about 650,000 bags have already been sold to Marseilles for shipment from December, 1901, to April 30, 1902. Last prices
paid were 25.75 to 26 franes ( $\$ 4.97$ to $\$ 5.01$ ) per 220 pounds, cost and freight Marseilles, landing weights. The value of Mozambique decorticated nuts is 34 to 35.40 franas per 100 kilograms ( 6.56 to $\$ 6.65$ per 220 pounds), delivered landing quay at Marseilles, the soap mills of Marseilles consume on an average 3,000 to 3,500 tons of groundnut and
other seed oil per month, and about the same quantity of copra and palmkernel oil.

WHITE LEAD A CENTURY AGO.
In "Bell's Cyclopoedia" of 1819 will be found an interesting article on

## Telegraphic Address: " Haste, Bramlety, Leeds. <br> 

Hough End Tamay, BRAMLEY, LEEDS, - Eng.
-Tanners, Curriers,Enamellers \& Japanners.

Russet Lining Bellies and Shoulders, of Light Substance, Soft, Bright and Dry Finish.
ENAMELLERS and JAPANNERS of tne finest goods in ENAUELLED and JAPANNED LEATHERS in SHOULDERS and HIDES, SEALSKINS and CALF SKINS in Black and Colours.

NOTE.-The "Ragle "Perfection Brand is the motto for the Highclass Standard of Selection and Quality in these Goods.


Enamelled Shoulders. Enamelled Sealskins. Enamelled and Japanned Hides. East Indis Kips, Offal, etc., Waxed or Russet Kip Eutis, Levant Kip Shoulders and Bellies. Levant Imitation Seal Grains. Splitand Russet Should ers for Enamelling. Japanned Shoulders (in black and colors). Japanned Seal Splits Japanned Hide Splits. Waxed Kip and Calf Butts, Rough Kip Butts for Laces or Waxing purposes. Large assortmentsalways on hand Stained Hide and Kip Bellies, etc. to any, shade and requirement.

# JOHN HALLIDAY \& SON 

Wholesale and Export Manufacturers


MONTREALWHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT, THU RSDAY, APRIL 17, 1902.

| Name of Articla. | Wholesale |
| :---: | :---: |
| Drugs Chemicais |  |
| acta Carbolic Cryst medi | $\bigcirc 85$ |
| Aloes, Cape...... | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 16 & 18 \\ 1 & 18\end{array}$ |
| Alum | $\begin{array}{llll}140 \\ 1 & 1 & 175 \\ 0 & 04 & 080\end{array}$ |
|  | 070080 |
| Brom. Potage | 00080 |
| Camphor. Rer Ref oz.ck | C 80085 |
| Citric Acld .. | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 40 & 045 \\ 0 & 25 & 045\end{array}$ |
| Citrate Magneeis | 6076 to |
| Cocsine Hyd. (0z) | 075080 |
| Codperas, per 100 | 020025 |
| Cresm Tartar | 125175 |
| Epsom Salts |  |
| Glycerine |  |
| Gam Arablc per | 050 0 50 100 |
| " Trag.... |  |
|  | 022030 |
| Menthol, $1 \mathrm{log} \ldots$. | 500550 |
| Morphis |  |
| Oll Pepper |  |
| Oll Lemon |  |
| Oplum | 876100 |
| 0 zalilc Acld | 063 |
| Phosporus | 050 O 75 |
| Potash Bich | 008010 |
| Potash Iodid |  |
| Quinine... | $\begin{array}{llll}035 \\ 0 & 85 \\ 0 & 85 \\ 0 & 80\end{array}$ |
| Strychnite |  |
| Tartaric Acla |  |
| Licorice.- $6,8,12$, \& 16 to 1b., 5 lb . |  |
| Stick, 4, 6, 8.12, \& 16 to lb., 5 lb . |  |
|  | 200000 |
| Lucorice Lozenges, 15 ib . cans. | 150000 |
| Heavy Chemicals. |  |
| meching Powder................ | 200300 |
| 3line Vit | 475 |
| Blae | 200250 <br> 205 <br> 25050 |
| Brimstic sods ${ }^{\text {Cabiol }}$ | ${ }^{2} 25850$ |
| Cangic ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{array}{llll}250 \\ 1 & 8 \\ 185 & 180\end{array}$ |
| Sods A |  |
| Soda Bicar | ${ }_{0} 75085$ |
| Ss3. . Sods. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 150200 |
| Dyesturis. |  |
|  |  |
| rchil | 008009 |
| Outch.. | 009018 |

white lead. This commodity has passed through so many experiences that it is interesting to look back to the methods of manufacture of a century ago. We reprint the article as it stands:
"Ceruse, Cerusse, or White Lead.The mode of manufacturing this article was long made a particular secret and it still continues so with some manufacturers; the funowing account is obtained from a visit to the works of a respectable house in that line.
" hhe tirst operation in making ceruse is melting the blue or metallic lead (the softer quality is the better for this work) into a case or mould, which shall form each sheeb nearly two feet long, about five inches broad and about the sixteenth of an inch thick, that it may with convenience roll spirally up, so as to leave the space of half an inch or an inch between each coil, and thus be placed vertically in earthen pots in shape like garden pots, and capable of containing from $11 / 2$ pint to 6 pints each; these pots are made with one projection or more rising within on the middle, so as to prevent the lead resting on the bottom; on these the coil is placed perpendicularly, and upon its top edge, another piece near one foot across is laid horizontally; about half, or a whole pint, wine measure, according to the size of the pots, of strong vinegar or other acid liquor, is poured into each pot, but care ought to be taken that it does not quite touch the

M NTREA, WHO ESALEPRICRS CURRENT THUKODAY, APKIL 17, 1962 .

| Name of Article. | Wholesale. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chip Logwood | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \mathrm{~s} c .8 \\ & 175 \end{aligned}$ |
| Inditgo (Bengal) | 150175 |
| Indigo Madras. | 070100 |
| Madder. | 009012 |
| Sumac | 600065 |
| TIn Cryetals. | 028030 |
| Fish. |  |
| Blostera, per box | $\left.{ }_{1}^{100} 125\right]$ |
| Labrador Herringe, N. H | 000000 |
| Herringa, Nova scotia | ${ }_{0}^{0} 00530$ |
| Mackerel No. 2, bris. | (1) |
| Green Coa. No. 1 | 700750 |
| Green " large | 0 Ou 8 vo |
| No. 2. | 500550 |
| Large dry Gaspe | 800 ¢ 25\% |
| Saimon, brie Lab | 11101400 |
| Ssimon, (half bris |  |
| Boneless Fish | 11501200 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Boneless Fish } \\ & \text { Cod } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Skinless Cod, case. | ${ }^{5} 00{ }^{\circ} 504$ |
| N. S. Salt Herringa, in | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 0 & 8 & 00 \\ 0 & 00 & 00\end{array}$ |
| Salt Lake Trout, half-br | (100 |
| Loch Fyne Herringe, \%eg | $11011{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Flour. |  |
| Winter Wheat patents |  |
| Manitoba patente | ${ }_{0} 000895$ |
| Straight roll | 865880 |
| do bsge. | 176185 |
| Strong Baker | ${ }^{0} 00885$ |
| superane. | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 00 & 00 \\ 4 & 75 & \end{array}$ |
| Corn meal, bis | ( ${ }^{4} 75485$ |
| Bran bulk. | 19002000 |
| Shorta. | 41002200 |
| Moulle | 44002700 |
| Farm Products |  |
| Burtar ; Choloest Cr. |  |
| Fall makes do | 021021 |
| Under Grades Or | 017018 |
| Western Dalry | 015017 |
| Grood to cho | ${ }^{1} 18015$ |
| Freah Rol | $017018{ }^{\circ}$ |



Sole representatives in the United States aud Canada, Messrs, , toddard, "Haserick, Riohards \& Co., 152 Oongress St., Boston, Masg.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1902,

lower edge of the leaden spiral; the principal acted on here being to expose as much surface as possible to the action of the acid vapor; each pot ought to hold about $21 / 2$ pounds avoirdupois weight, and, having also a cover of the same metal placed tight upon its mouth, by which means nearly the whole of the steam will have an object for its action. A stratum of these pots thus prepared being formed by packing them close to each other in rows, placing them in a layer of horse dung about two feet thick, which is previously prepared, they are covered with boards, and then they are surrounded on every part with that material; thus is this part of the work continued layer upon layer until it arrives at the height of the building prepared for it, which ought to be perfectly water-tight. These strata (forming what the workmen call a "blue bed," from the lead being placed there in its blue state), continue undisturbed until the acid is exhausted or evaporated, which is generally in about two or three months.
It is supposed that the operation is effected in this state by the vapors of the vinegar (assisted by the tendency of the lead to combine with the pure part of the air which is present), corroding it, and converting the external portion into a white calx. At the above time, the boards, on being removed, exhibit the appearance of being strongly scorched, most probably from the acid steam that may (after all the above care to preserve it) have escaped during the immersion in the dung; or perhaps, the mere heat by opening and preparing the boards will make them more liable to the action of the acid, even though very little should escape; or, indeed, the continued heat may be alone sufficient to account for this change in them. At the expiration of the above time the beds are 'drawn;' that is, the pots are removed and

MONTREAL WHOL ESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1902


# The Lancashire Watch Co. 

LIMITED.

- Lancashire, Eng.


The Largest Manufacturers of

## ENGLISH•WATCHES

In Great Britain,
Keywind and Keyless in Crystal, Hunting and Half-Hunting Cases in Gold, silver and Nickel

Speclalities for the Cape Trade. Special Terms to Shippers.

Indent for "Lancashire" Watches. Catalogues and Price Lists Free on Application by the Trade.

LONDON OFFICES:


## 56 to 60 Holborn Viaduct, ․ C., England.

 Birmingham Offices:-62 ALBION STREET, ENGLAND.AGFNTS FOR OANADA:
Messrs. ELLIS \& Co., King St. West, TORONTO, Ont

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1902.

| Name of Article. | Wholesale. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hardware,Con. | 8 c c |
| Ooil Chain-No. $1 / 8$ | $885000$ |
| -out 9-16.. | $\begin{array}{lll} 3 & 75 & 0 \\ 3 & 00 \\ 3 & 65 & 00 \end{array}$ |
|  | 376000 |
|  | 860000 |
|  | $860 \quad 000$ |
| Galvanized Staples- | 325000 |
| $100 \mathrm{lb}, \mathrm{box}, 1 \mathrm{k}$ to $1 / \mathrm{c}$ | 290000 |
| Bright, $1 / 2$ to $18 / 2$ Galvanired Iron: |  |
| Queen's Head, \} |  |
| or equal..... $\}$ gauge 28............ | 440 410 435 |
| Comet do 28 gange... ............... |  |
| Iron Horse ${ }^{\text {S }}$ Shoes: | 000850 |
| No. 2 and larger. | 000875 |
| No. 1 and smaller |  |
| Bar lron, per 100 lbs. | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 90 & 1 & 95 \\ 0 & 00 & 0 & 00\end{array}$ |
| Car lots | $\begin{array}{lll}000 & 425\end{array}$ |
| Norway, be | 000 |
| $\mathrm{Am}_{66}$ Sh. St'l, 6 ft . $\mathrm{I}_{61}^{21} \mathrm{ft}$., ${ }_{20}^{18}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 00 & 2 \\ 0 & 00 \\ 0 & 815\end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 00 & 8 & 10\end{array}$ |
| " 6 "1 64 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 00 & 8 & 10 \\ 0 & 00 & 8 & 20\end{array}$ |
| " 6 " 26 | 000820 |
| 4 6 6 - 28 | 000845 |
| Boller plates, iron, ${ }_{66} / \mathrm{in}_{6}$. | $\begin{array}{lllll}0 & 00 & 2 & 10 \\ 0 & 00 & 2 & 10\end{array}$ |
| Hvod Tron, base for 2 in. and | 000290 |
| Band Canadian, 1 to 6 in. 30 c ; over bsge of ordinary fron, smaller size Extras. |  |
| Canada Plates: |  |
| Full Pollsh................... .............. | ${ }_{2}^{875}$ |
| Ord. ${ }_{\text {ch }}^{60}$ sh do | ${ }^{2} 880$ |
| " 75 do | 285 |
| Black Iron pipe, $t$ in 1 in. $\ldots . . . . . .$. | $2{ }^{23}$ |
|  | 2 92 |
| \% 1 in | 485 |
| $11 / 8 \mathrm{ln}$ | 685 |
| $11 / 8 \mathrm{ln}$ | 820 |
|  | 1100 |
| per 100 ft . nett. Bl | 008 base |
| Stsel, cast p.ib., ${ }_{\text {S }} 000 \mathrm{lb}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}275 & 0 & 00\end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{6}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Spring, ${ }^{\text {Tise, }}$ | ${ }^{2} 20$ base |
| " Slelgh shoe, 100 lb | 210 286 |
| 6. Toe Ca | 276 base |
| " Machinery | 250 |
| es Harrow Tooth ............ |  |
| Tin Plates: | 425 |
| IC Coke, $14 \times 14 \times 2$ | 450 |
| IC Charcosl, $14 \times$ | 550 |
| IX Chercosl | 659 |
| [8\% \% |  |

opened, the lead is taken out and thrown together into a large receiver full of cold water, having a partition running across it slanting from the highest part, where it may be only twelve inches from the top towards the lower, and the depth from the top of the receiver to the frame or partition may be three feet this is pierced from its highest to its lowest part with holes of about half an inch diameter.
In many manufactories a workman is employed here, who, with a long pole and a strong head annexed to it, stirs, beats and breaks the pieces by which means the corroded lead breaks off in flakes or as dust, and falls through the holes to the bottom of the receiver; in other white-lead works this part of the process is accomplished by a machine receiving its motion and strength from the power that turns the mill which is to grind the white lead into powder. The introduction of water into this part of the process has been a great means of preserving the health of the people employed in the works, thus removing a strong objection against apprenticing children to this business. Formerly the lead was uncovered, and the corroded parts broken off without the intervention of water, and the lead dust got upon the lungs of the workmen, from which, owing to the peculiar deleteriousness of this metal in any shape, few lived beyond forty years. The blue lead left from this part is melted again, with a proper addition of fresh metal, and submitted to the above operations. The white substance is transferred to the

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICESCURRENT. THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1902.


Makers of all classes of BOILERS,

Up to 300 lbs . pressure per square inch.

Musgrave's Patent SUPERHEATERS.

# Horizontal and Vertical ENGINES 

Of Designs to Suit Purchasers for
Cotton Mills, Rolling Mills and Electric Light Stations, Winding Engines, Mill Gearing and Cranes

Over....
70,000
I. H. P. Supplied for
Electrical Purposes
alone.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT.
THORSDAY, APRIL 17, 1202.

mill, and ground, the immediate act of grinding being conducted in the wet, almost as snuff is ground in the dry state, by a large horizontal wheel, whose power is derived either from horses, steam, wind or water, with cogs turning from eight to sixteen or more pestle-shaped pieces of metal, which revolve in mortars in which the ceruse is put. After being finely levigated, it is formed into cakes or pieces and dried, in some manufactories, in the same manner that glue, paper, dry colors, etc. are- on laths, in shades placed in the open air, or in a long room, generally the attics of the warerooms; but in others, in a circular stove with a stove pan, or cockle, placed in the midst, as hats, etc., are dried. By this last way the operation is effected in a few days, whilst, in the former, some weeks, or even months, as in winter, must elapse before it is completed. Many manufacturers have a pair of horizontal istones like those of the flour mill for the purpose of grinding it in oil.
"A patent was obtamed in this business by Mr. Richard Fishwick, of New-castle-upon-Tyne, to preserve to himself the advantage of substituting exhausted tanners' bark in the place of horse-litter, or mixing a proportion of the one with the other.
"Cerusse makes a beautiful white color, and is much used by the painters, both in oil and water colors. It makes the principal ingredient in the fucus used by the ladies for the complexion. Taken inwardly it is a dangerous poison; it soon shows its malignity, spoiling the breath and teeth, and hastening wrinkles and all symptoms of old age. Even the external use of it, as a paint or enamel, for it is said that it has been so used, is attended with very disagreeable, and, in the end, with fatal consequences. Its effects in nervous disorders are terrible; witness the case of Mr. Butler at Mos*

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICR CURRENT THURSDA $\mathbf{Y}$, APRIL 17, 1902.



## VIOLIN STRINGS.

TO VIOLINISTS. Please send me your address for post free catalogue of STRINGS, FITTINGS And NOVELTIES.
Specialities in E. Strings, unrivalled for durability and brilliance of tone.

> W. EASTBURN, Violin Maker and Repalrer, HALIFAX, Eng.
cow. See a curious account of it in the -
"Cerusse is the only white hitherto found fit for painting in oil; the discovery of some other white for this purpose is desirable, not only from the faults of cerusse as a paint, but also from its injuring the health of its manufacturens and producing a dreadful disease, which lead and all its preparations frequently occasion, called the colic of minerals, or the colic of painters.
"The Chinese make a use of this preparation of lead, which it is easier to see the advantages of, than to comprehend the manner in which they are brought about. The china vessels, when they have been baked and finished as to

## "Robisco" White Metal,

 (REGISTERED.)
## THE STANDARD OF PERFECTION.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK.


PRICES ON APPLICATION.
.... SOLE PROPRIETORS

## Robert Bowran \& Co Ba manem numame 

the matter, and even covered with their varnish, will yet receive into their very substance the colors which those people mix up, with an addition of cerusse, and, as some of the old accounts say, of copperas and saltpeter; but though these latter ingredients has used to be added, the cerusse alone supplies their place at this time, at least, in very
many things. It would be worth while to try an admixture of cerusse with the colors used in painting of glass; and this, after a second baking, might, perhaps, be found to incorporate itself in the same manner that it does into chinaware, and recover the long secret of letting in the strongest colors, without hurting the transparence."

## Eclectic Steel Co., Limited,

Princess Street Works, SHEFFIELD, Fng

> Cluchible casir sirier FOR ALL PURPOSES.

SPECIAL NOTE.-This Special Steel is manufactured for
) the Canadian Market, under the new preferential tariff, $331 / 3$ per cent. In favour of the English makers.

## 




#### Abstract

This is the most useful machine that a Joiner or Builder can have. It will plane wood perfectly true on the top tables, or will rabbet, bewel, chamfer, or stop chamfer, or plane a perfect glue joint, and on the bottom table will plane wood, self-feeding underneath the cutters, any thickness from $1-16 \mathrm{in}$.to 8 in . on all three sides at once or separately; or will work nearly every kind of moulding, or tongue and groove boards, to the full width of the machine. It is speoially adapted for DOORS or any other work which requires planing accurately; one face of the wood is planed true on the top tables, then placed face downwards on the bottom table, and planed on the other three sides, absolutely true and square. The rate of feed can be altered from 10,17 to 24 feet per minute, and a cut $3 / 8$ in. deep may be taken off without any slipping of the feed motion. The horizontal spindle is all in one piece of forged steel, and runs in long bearings of the best anti-friction metal. It is fitted with THREE KNIVES fixed on the twist to give a shearing cut. The upright spindles are of forged steel, and are adjustable across the width of the machine: Countershaft included with machine, and knives on all spindles ready for work. This machine will do more work per hour, and better work, than 20 good men.


Comhinad 3-Sided and Planing ont of Twist Machine
《震 Special prices to Canadians under the new Tarif.


## ROSS WHAPOLE

Limited Engineers, Millwrights, Boiler-Makers.

Heatric Light and Trammay Pole Rases.

Iron and Brass Founders, NORTH WALL IRON WORKS,<br>DUBLIN. ireland:

## TELEPHONING IS CHEAP.

In no country in Europe is the telephone brought to such a pitch of perfection as in Sweden, where the instrument enters into the daily life of the people in a manner that would cause unbounded astonishment in this country. There are two classes of telephone in use, says the Pall Mall Ga-zette-the "Riks," or Government variety, and the "Allmanna," or general. These latter are subdivided into three further varieties-the Star telephone, which costs $£ 5$ 1s per annum; the ordinary telephone at 11s a year for five years after installation, plus $£ 36$ s per annum for use; after five years, however, the 11 s a year ceases. And the third variety of the general telephone
is the "District," which costs only $£ 2$ a year. The cost of the Riks, or Government telephone is $£ 216 \mathrm{~s}$ a year, minutes.

MANTELS, TILES, MOSAICS,

TRANSOM - and PAVEMENT PRISMS.

## Webster Bross \& Parkes,

 228 ST, JAMES ST.. MONTREAL, Que.and here are the distances and call charges for these instruments:
Up to 6 miles outside of Stockholm, $2 d$ for every three minutes.
Over 60 to 150 miles, 4 d for three

Telegraphic Address:
"ALEXSON, LEEDS."


# Brick, Tile and General Clay Working Machinery <br> - (1) <br> Herbert Alexander \& $\mathrm{C}_{0}$. 

LIMITED.
Queen's Ensineering Works:
Water Lane, LEEDS, Eng.


PATENT COMBINED MACHINE for Shearing either Right or Left Hand without changing a knife Also for Bending Beams and Shearing one side off the Bulb for riveting knees to, and Horizontal Punch.

Patent Angle-Bar Planing Machine. Patent Edge and Butt-Plate Edge Planing Machine.
Scriven's Vertical Plate Bending Machine, with Bend Plates to end withont flat.


One hundred and fifty to 360 miles, $63 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ for three minutes.

From 360 to 540 miles, 10d for three minutes.

Over 540 miles, $1 \mathrm{~s} 11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ for three minutes.
It must be understood that these | rates apply to Sweden only. In Norway the rates vary according to distance from $63 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ to 2 s 3 d , and in Denmark from 1s $81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ to $2 \mathrm{~s} 93 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ for three minutes' conversation.
Now, with regard to the Allmanna, or "general" telephone. Within a radius of forty miles of Stockholm these instruments may be used free, but beyond this distance Riks must be used; and to connect with the Riks from your own Allmanna apparatus a charge of $11 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ is made inside the city, while the ordinary Riks charges prevail outside. Accounts for transfers from one variety of instrument to another are rendered every quarter. The star and ordinary telephone may be used as often as you please, but the district variety is limited to a hundred calls in a quarter, after which $11 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ is payable for each meassage. The star telephone is always found in the offices of big shops, so that the user of the ordinary district instrument can


Craven's Patent Brick Moulding and Dressing Machines.

# BRICK MACHINERY 

## _ For Working all kinds of Clay.

The stiff or semi-plastic system of Brick-making for producing a dense plastic pressed brick ready for immediate removal to the kiln was invented by us 28 years ago, and it is most successfully working in nearly 11 parts of the world.

## Double the Strength of any other Machines in the Market.

Brick plants for producing the best plastic-pressed facing bricks on the most economical system. Awarded Three Highest Medals at Adelaide Exhibition, and the ONLY Gold Medal for Brick Machinery at the Melbourne Exhibition, 1888-9.

## Bradley \& Craven, Lumried

Westgate Common Fundry, WakEFFELD, Eng.

[^5]
## R. J. Ward \& Sons,



Military Musical Instrument Manufacturers.
Wholesale Importers and Exporters of $\longrightarrow$
General Musical Merchandise, io St. Anne Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.
transact his business with merchants and trades people of every kind without in any way interfering with his own hundred quarterly conversations. Distracted users of the telephone in London will be interested to know that a reply is always forthcoming from the central station in about ten seconds.
In Stockholm ladies hold quite long conversations with their friends by telephone, and the man in the street can drop into practically any shop and telephone to any part of the city for $11 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Even people in the country use telephones to an extent almost incredible to us, and practically every village has its own telephone station.
The Rev. Edward Shepherd, chaplain to our legation in Stockholm,writes as follows:
"My cook's parentsi live in a small village about fifteen miles from here (Stockholm) and if she wants to speak to them she simply gose to my telephone and rings up the village grocer's shop. Then the people there send for

# A. Earnshaw \& Sons, Ltd., 

MAKERSOF

Lathes up to 40 inch centres
Railway Wheel Lathes
Planing Machines
Slotting Machines
Drilling Machines
Plate Bending Machines
Plate Edge Planing
Machines
and
Milling Machines,


Contractors to His Majesty's Government--War Department and Admiralty


## Harden near BINGLEY, Yorkshire, Eng.

tespecial terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff द्ध
Telegraphic Address, "STEEL, BINGLET:"

the woman's relatives to come and speak to her on the wire.
"I suppose," Mr. Shepherd goes on to say, "that our English Church here in Stockholm is one of the few in the world which has on its notice board the chaplain's telephone number. It works quite well, for if people are absent from church on Sunday the telephone can be operated on Monday to enquire if they are ill."
Almost everybody in Sweden, and particularly in the city of Stockholm, uurns naturally to the telephone, and if one is away from home and is suddenly recalled one naturally telephones home to see whether the servants are in or out. The apparatus used is very simple, and the ear and mouth pieces are so connected, and the cord is so long, that you can sit comfortably in your chair and talk. In the house in which the British chaplain at Stockholm now resides (a block of ten flats) there are no fewer than ten Allmanna and four Riks telephones installed. It is rumored in Stockholm that an amalgamation of the Allmanna and Riks telephone is contemplated in the near future.

It may be asked, "Do telephones at these extremely low prices pay?" The best reply to this is that on the Stockholm Bourse the Allmanna shares of 100 kroner are now quoted at 525 kroner. The number of Allmaana telephones in use in Stockholm is at present over 23,000 , and outside the city about 4,500; and that the instrument is found of increasing value will be seen from the fact that in 1900 there was an increase of 2,786 instruments.

THE WORLD'S LINSEED CROP.
According to the Crop Reporter, published by the Department of Agricul-

## Hudson \& Griffith,

FLEECE STREET, Keighley, Yorks, England.

##  than any other.



Note that all our Lathes are fitted with: "Ball Trust," "Hollow Spindle," "Graduated Slide Rest," "Tailstock for Taper-Turning," "Highest-class Workmanship," "Best Material." Our Patent Treble Gearing stands alone; three times the power with less work. $W$ rite for lllustrations and be convinced.

ESpecial Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## ODIC COMPOSITIONS

## MANUFACTURERS :

Odic Plastic Composition Company, Ltd.
33 Broad Chare,
Tel. Add.: "0dic," Nowreastlo-on-Tyze. Newcastle-on-Tvne, England.

## "ODIC COMPOSITION"

## Non-Hxplosive, Non-Poisonous.

For Steel or Iron Decks, Holds, Bunkers, Tank Tops, Inside of Tanks, and all inside work.
"ODIC" PLASTIC OEMENT Non-Poisonous.
For Steam Joints, Boller Seams, Etc.
AGENTR WANTED IN CANADA.

Telegrams:-"CLUNCH,ILONDON."

# The International Electical Engineexing Company, <br> Clun House, Surrey Street, Strand, LONDON, W.C. England. 

## Electric Liehting, Traction and Power Transmission Plant.


#### Abstract

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors, Single and Multiphase Alternators and Motors, Transformers, Motor-Generators, Balancers, Boosters, Motor Controllers and Switchboards, Electric Cranes, Overhead Travellers, Hoists, Electric Mining Machinery, Haulers, Pumps, Complete Equipments for Tramways and Railways, Arc Lamps Open or Enclosed, High Quality Arc Lamp Carbons, \&c., \&c.


Established 1779.
Telegraphic Address: " ANNE COWBURN."

## ANNE COWBURN,



Carriage Builder \%ND
Harness
Manufacturer.
MOTOR CARS A SPECIALITY.

Electric Cars pass every 3 Minutes. 5 Minutes walk from Exchange or Victoria Stations. Covered Railway Carriage Truck for use of Patrons.

Pneumatic Tyres \& Improved soild Rubber Tyres Fitted to Carilages at Reasonable Prices.

Canadians can buy these carriages, under the New Tariff, $331 / 3$ p.c., in their favour by purcharing in Manchester, from this firm.
ture, the flaxseed crop of the world for 1900, the latest year for which comprehensive figures are available, amounted to $64,466,500$ bushels, against $61,726,600$ bushels in 1899 and $72,938,500$ bushels in 1898. Upward of 96 per cent. of the crop was produced in four countries, viz., the United States, Rusisia, India, and Argentina, less than 5 per cent. of the total crop being produced in all other countries of the world combined. In 1900 Russia produced 32.06 per cent. of the world's crop; the United States, 31.02 per cent.; India, 18.61 per cent.; Argentina, 13.75 per cent., and all other countries combined 4.56 per cent.
The prices made upon flaxseed in the United States in the crop year 1900-1 were the highest in twenty years, the highest Chicago quotation having been in July, 1901, when the price of seed reached $\$ 1.94$ per bushel.

The exports of flaxseed in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, were 2,755,683 bushels, valued at $\$ 4,319,102$; imports during the same year were $1,631,726$ bushels, valued at $\$ 2,098,207$, leaving an excess of exports over imports of 1,128,957 bushels.

Under average conditions the quantity of oil that may be manufactured

## The Patent Electro-Magnetic SEPARATORS,

For extracting Iron or Steel from Borings,
Ash-Metals, Glass Seeds, Slag, Tobacco, \&c.
Powerful, Constant, Automatic, Fconomical, Safe, Self-Clearing.

## Prices on Application to

A. E. GASKELL \& CO.,

Telegrams:-"TEESDALE, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, $\AA$ Eng." Telegrams:-"TEESDALE, LONDON , Eng."

London Office :
5 VICTORIA STREET WHSTMINSTER.

# Inix) <br> Inhifixy <br> <br> 1 <br> <br> 1 COMPIIT. <br> (LIMITED) 

Contractors to His Majesty's and Foreign Governments and English Railwsys, the Secretary of State for India, The Agent General for the Cape of Good Hope, Crown Agents for the Colonies, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, South Indian Railway, Fast Indian Railway, Madras Railway, Bengal Doosrs Railway, Bengal and North Western Railway, Central Argentine Railway, Argentine Great Weatern Railway, Argentine North-Weatern Railway, Midland Uruguay Railway. Great Eastern oi Urugusy Railway, Mexican SouthernRailway, Peruvian Railway, Recife and San Francisco Pernambuco Railway, Western Railway of Havana, Tehuhontepec Railway, Alcoy Gandia Rallway, Algecirae and Gibraltar Railway, Cordova and North Weatern Railway, Puerto Cahello and Valencia Railway, Imperial Chinese Railways, Imperial Japanese Railwaye, Nippon Railway of Japan.

Patentees and
Makers of
Moore's
Patent Pulley Block.


Patentees and Makers of
'The Teesdale' Patent Pulley Block.

PUTNEY BRIDGE, OVERETHE RIVER THAMES, LONDON.

## The Following are a few of the Principal Gontracts Executed by this Firm :

- Kistna Bridge, Empress Bridge (Indian State Railways) ; Orange River Bridges, Klang River Bridge, Baaken's River Bridge, Sunday River Bridge, Vaal River Bridge (Cape Government Railways); Ibicuy Viaduct, Imbahia Bridge, (Brazilian Great Southern Railways) ; Encarnacion Viaduct (Mexican CentralRailways) ; Chitravat Bridge (Madras Railways); Odiel Viaduct (Zafra and Huelva Railway) ; Manaos Reservoir ; Port Elizabeth Jetty ; Becton Pier; St. Leonard's Pier ; Dover Harbour Pier ; Herne Bay Pier; Ramsey Landing Pier; Menai Straits Bridge Renewal; Barnes Bridge W'dening; London Bridge Widening; Caisson fo H.M. Dockyard, Devonport; Caisson for Calliope Graving Dock; Caisson for Imperial Docks, Nagasaki, Japan ; Liverpool Street Station Extension, \&c., \&c.


## MANUFAOTURERS OF

## Blast Furnace Iron \& Steel Works Plants

> MILLS' PATENT WATER-SEALED VALVES, CAST-IRON BOWL SLEEPERS, RAILWAY and TRAMWAY CHAIRS.

Gast-Iron Tanks, Glrders, Columns, and every Description of Heavy Castings,

INGOT MOULDS.

from a crop of seed like that of 1900 ( $20,000,000$ bushels) is about $50,000,000$ gallons; the quantity of oil cake or sil cake meal from such a crop would be about $760,000,000$ pounds. As is well known, the linseed oil manufactured in the United States practically all enters into home consumption, the average annual exports not exceeding 100,000 gallons. The greater part of the oil cake and of the oil cake meal, on the other hand, is exported, the exports of this product in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, having been 455,154,866 pounds, which may be accepted as approximately representing the exports of the oil cake and meal made out of the 1900 crop. The principal customers for linseed oil cake and meal are Germany and the United Kingdom, Germany in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900, taking about 33 per cent, and
the United Kingdom 28 per cent. of our total exports.
The growing importance of Denmark as a purchaser of this valuable cattle food is attracting great attention. From being a customer for less than 8 per cent. of our total exports in 1895, her takings have steadily increased until in the fiscal year ended June 30 , 1900, almost 23 per cent. of the total United States exports were consigned to her. The increase in the use of oil cake by the Danish people is attributable to the remarkable development of the dairy industry of that country. From the foregoing it is apparent that in the fiscal year 1899-1900 about 84 per cent. of the exports of oil cake and meal from the United States were directed to three European countriesGermany, the United Kingdom and Denmark. The only other European
customers for this product were, in the order of their importance as purchasers, Holland, Belgium and France, and these countries absorb almost the entire remainder of the United States shipments. Exports to other countries constitute a comparatively negligible quantity.

## HAULING LOGS BY STEAM.

For several months past an interesting experiment has been going on in the Maine woods, and one which proroises to be a great innovation in the lumbering districts. It is the hauling the logs from the "yards" to the "landing" by a steam engine of unique and wonderful design.
The machine, says the Paper Trade

# U. SHIIPMIAN \& CCD. 

## Attercliffe Steel Works and Wire Mills,



SHEFFIELD,



Paragon Umbrella Wire, Rope Wire, Needle Wire, Music Wire, Steel Wire of every Description
Tool Stel, Winng Steel, \&c.
Special Prices to Canadian under the New Tariff.

Journal, is the production of A. O. Lombard, who has been assisted by his brother, Samuel Lombard, both of whom are now in the woods with the machine and closely watching its workings. The machine consists of a
regular locomotive shaped boiler, mounted on four driving wheels, with the old form of "inside connections" from the driving axles to the cylinders but instead of the forward, or "poyy trucks," it has a sled of the ordinary
type used in the woods. Over the rear of the boiler is the regulation "cab," as on a locomotive. This is for the protection of the engineer from the inclemencies of the weather.
The peculiar feature of the machine is the system of driving the machine over the roads. Outside the driving wheels, which have gear teeth cut in them, is an endless chain, made of heary plates of cast steel. These plates also have gear teeth cut in the side of them that run on the driving wheels. On the outside of these plates are projections which prevent them from slipping as the wheels turn them around and to give a better hold on the roadbed over which they run. The engine which propels the machine is of great power, and the machine can very easily haul more of a load than forty horses can move.
This machine is coupled to four or five sleds loaded as heavy as they can be with logs and hauls them to the 'landings," returning empty. The machine has been busy every day since last fall-and has worked to the entire satisfaction of its inventors. Not only has the machine been used to haul the logs, but after each of the snow storms during the winter it has been attached to a huge snow plough and has been run to clear the roads for the teams which are working here, too.

## The Cherry Tree Machine Co.,

# T. $\underline{\text { ® R.LEES }}$ \% ENGLAND. $=$ * ENGINEERS <br> <br> Improved Horizontal Steam Engines (Class J.) 

 <br> <br> Improved Horizontal Steam Engines (Class J.)}

Constructed to work at a Steam Pressure up to 100 lbs . Fitted with Patent Automatic Piston Valve Expansion Gear; the Cut-off being automatically adjusted by Governor.
These Engines are all fitted with our patent automatic Cut-o ff unde control of our patent high-speed Governor, giving a clear and positive cut-off. It regulates the Valve with great precision, and supplies the steam according to the varying load, effecting the greatest economy in steam, and great uniformity of speed. The working pasts are easy of access throughout. This Apparatus is strongly recommended for driving Electrical Installations, Saw Mills, Corn Mills, Weaving Mills, Brickworks, and other trades where varying loads have to be contended with


PLEASE INDENT THROUGH MERCHANTS
Telegrams: "LEES, HoLLMWOOD." Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff


#### Abstract

It is necessary to have a pair of horses attached to the machine to steer it, as the steering gear has not yet been perfected, so as to obviate that necessity. One pair of small horses, driven by a boy, does this work. They have no hauling to do, and simply have to keep out of the way of the engine, except when it is necessary 1, for them to make a turn, which is not often. An engineer and fireman rum the machine, and they, with the boy in drive the horses, are all the crew nesary. The results of the working of the engine have been so entirely satisfartory that a number of these machinss will be added for next winter, and horses will done away with, very largely, by one of the largest operators in the State. The machine works equally as well on the ground as it does on snow, and on rough roads in the woods it has demonstrated its value.


## PATENT REPORT.

The following complete weekly list of patents granted to Canadians is
furnished by Messrs. Fetherstonhaugh \& Co., Patent Solicitors, Canada Life Building: Canadian patents: C. Schallberger, wood preservative compounds ; A. H. \& C. R. Cook and H. W. Wood, fence posts; Eli Rioux, non-refillable bottles; P. A. Vansickle and Mr. J. Miller, dise plows; S. Wilkinson, gang plows; R. H. Casswell, strainers; J. Rousseau, combination locks; E. A. LeSueur, method of treating large masses of native copper; J. Lawson, carpet stretchers; J. Heard, bottle stoppers; R. M. Watson, boiler cleaners; A. Mitchell, combination churns; and clothes washer; A. Landry, stoves; E. C. Crompton and W. G. Killmaster, measuring machines. American patents; A. Broodsky, indurating plaster of paris; W. C. Buck, eccentric chain lift pump; A. A. Dickson, disintegrating machine; G. F. Harvey and E. A. Werner, press for baling cotton or analogous materials; W. T. Jones, wood turning machines; W. Maloney, grain threshing mechanism; J. L. Kieffer, tension mechanism for sewing machines; J. K. Reid, spike drawing tool;
F. H. Sleeper, engine; P. J. M. Was lyng, combined lifting jack and trackaligning jack.
Owen N. Evans, solicitor of patents, and expert, Temple wuilding, reports


Wholegale Whisky 24 to 31 Dook St. and tillers a BLENDERs 26 to 39 North Lindsay St

All communications should be addressed to Head Office, Do ${ }^{\mathbf{k}}$ St.

Established 1868.

## Bridk-making \& Grinding Mashinery

Manufactured by

Richard Seholefield,

ENGINEER
Burley Vale Mills
Kirkstall Road, LEEDS, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "PURIFIER, BATLEY.'
ESTABLISHED 1885

## JOEIM MLITETOOME E SOMS

## Ridings Mills, WHITELEE,

 (And at Garfield Mills).

RIDINGS MILLS.

# Batley, England. 

Patentees and Sole Makers of the CELEBRATED PURIFIED

## Flocks and CUlools,

Large Stocks of all Descriptions of

## Drummed Wools \& Ruggings

Manufacturers of all kinds of . . .

For COLLAR MAKERS AND BROWN SADDLIRRS.

## HORSE <br> $\square$ FOR HOME AND EXPORT

## Kersey, Rugging, Tiltings, India anḍ Check Serge. Prince's Check, Linen, Hemp, Navy Canvas, Combination and Jute Sheets of every variety.

## BEST MAKE. SUPERIOR CUT. LOWEST PRICES.

Waterproof Gig Aprons, Box Cloths, Macintoshes and Oil Cloth Loin Covers. Body Rollers, Surcingles, Knee Caps, Fetlock Boots, Speedy Cut Boots, Saddle Girths, Body Belts, Athletic Belts and Braces. Webs of every description, Collar Checks, Linings, Serges and Collar Cloths. Heads and Reins, Martingales, Breastplates, Driving Reins, Cruppers and Stirrup Leathers made on the premises, for Home Trade and Export.

NONE BUT THF TRADH SUPPLIED - PRIOES ON APPLIOATION.

## Wrot.-Iron Pulleys.

 BrightSteel Shatting.Lists sent Post Free on Application.

Telegrams:
Crowther, Cleckheaton." ABC Code used.


Telephone
43.


HENRY CROWTHER,
Rolling Mills,

Cleckheaton, YORKS, ENGLAND.

Eneclal Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff. -
the following United States and Canadian patents granted to Canadians last week: United States: Soldering machine, James M. K. Letson et al; fruit grading machine, Andrew H. Petit; life preserver, Honore Prevost et al; process of treating copper-nickel sulphide ores, P. D. Shuler; lawn mower, Chas. D. Spates. Canada: Molds for making concrete sewer and culvert pipes, $M$. J. Devitt; humidors for cigars and tobacco boxes, Emil C. Boeckh; sulky or riding plow, A. A. Casselman; breast strap protectors, George Grouse et al; bunches for use in harvesting peas, clover, etc., J. L. George; sidewalk and table scrapers, Jerome C. Dietrich; pens for feeding swine, J. Bucks; nonrefillable bottles, E. \& G. E. Drome; games, G. J. Kelly; game apparatus, J. McL. Sutherland.

Following is a list of patents recently granted by the U.S. Government, through the ageney of Messrs. Marion \& Marion, patent attorneys, New York Life Building, Montreal, and Washington, D.C. Information regarding any of the patents cited will be given free of charge by applying to the abovenamed firm: Victor Berford, Tara,Ont., weed cutting and ballast dressing ap-

JOFIN STOONHES,
Shiffnall Mili,

Dress and Blouse Materials, Bleached
and Unbleached Cottons, Prints, \&c.

## AUSTIN \& DODSON Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Special Tool Steel for High Speeds,

Best Warranted CAST STEEL for Tools of all kinds. DOUBLE SHEAR, BLISTER, HAMMER and DRIFT Steels.

## MINING TOOL STEEL

## T. Kerfoot \& Co.

 MANUFACTURINGPHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS

Makers of all kinds of
符

Medicated Lozenges and Jujubes, Bouquet Lozenges, Compressed Tablets, Pills, Liquorice Goods, Effervescible Preparations, Perfumes, Counter Adjuncts.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

## LABORATORIES :

## BARNSSEEV VALE, nr: Astion-unIde-LMne, - ENCLLIND.

 And BARDSLEY HOUSE, 189 Holloway Rd., LONDON, N. Eng.paratus for railway rracks; Alfred Guay, Maxville, Ont., extensible bed spring; William Maloney, Winnipeg, Man.,grain harvester; Peter J. M. Waslyng, Savanne, Ont., combined lifting and track-aligning jack; Joseph Louis Kieffer, Montreal, Que., take-up mechanism for shoe sewing machine; Joseph Louis Kieffer, Montreal, Que., tension mechanism for shoe sewing machine.

PENNSYLVANIA PIPE LINES.
Pipe lines now run from McKean and other North-western Pennsylvania counties, says the Oil Reporter, through Lycoming, Sullivan, Bradford, Wyoming, Columbia, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Carbon, Lehigh, Northampton, Bucks, and Montgomery counties to Philadelphia and Marcus Hook. The United States Pipe Line carries both refined and crude oil and is the only company that carries the latter product.

John Smith, CRANE WORKS, KEIGHLEY, Yorks, ENGLAND,

## SPEOIALITIES

STONE SAW FRAMES And DERRICK CRANES.


Considerably over 300 Saw Frames at work.


## 'RODGERS' PULLEYS'

(REGISTERED.)
WROUGHT IRON THROUGHOUT:-RIM, ARMS AND BOSS.
THE ONLY PULLEY MADE WITH A WROUGHT IRON BOSS.
Split or Solid.
All Sizes up to 24 feet Diameter.
140.000 IN USE.

The Best Pulley in the World.
Pamphlets, Drawings and Prices Forwarded on application.

The "NON-DBIP" Shaft Bearing. (ETORELL'S PATENT.)
 Self Swivelling. Self Lubricating, No Drip Cups Required,

## BEND FOR PRIOES.

 SOLE \#MFKERS:
## HUDSWELL, CLARKE \& CO., Ltd..

 RAILWAY FOUNDRY.Remarkable feats of engineering are performed by linemen in laying pipes across rivers and creeks by means of pontoons, and up and down the steepest mountain sides. Recently a line was carried to Rock Ledge Station, 2,800 feet above sea level, over a circuitous route of eight miles around the mountain; the distance from the top to the base of the latter is 800 feet. Another line was laid to Bear Creek, one of the highest points in the Blue Mountains.
Pumpmen are not only obliged to be skilled engineers, but must be proftcient telegraph operators, as well. The pipe line companies have a telegraph system of their own. It connects the oil wells with the station at tide water,


## MORISON SUSPENSION FURNACES.



- CREATEST EAAPORATVE EFFICEEN


Flanged Complete by Hydraulic Machinery at one Heat.
As supplied to the Cunard, P. \& O., White Star, and all the leading steamship lines in the world.


LEEDS, ENG.
These Furnaces are made from special quality of Open-Hearth Acid Steel made at our Works, from the best selected brands of Swedish and Cumberland Hematites.
The United States Survey allow a Constant of $\mathbf{1 5 , 0 0 0}$ for Morison Suspension Furnaces and only $\mathbf{1 4 , 0 0 0}$ for all other corrugated typer of furnace.

# Browett Lindley ell. Ito. Patricroft, Manchester England. 

Manufacturers of High-Speed, Enclosed Type,

## STEAM ENGINES.

For Driving Dynamos Direct.

We are pleased to quote for complete STEAM DYNAMOS, completely and thoroughly tested on full load at our works and delivered F. O. B. English Port.

## Souno \& Reluble British Manufacture



## AGENCY WANTED. <br> To Pork Packers \& Lard Refiners

Provision Merchants in Liverpool, are open for agency in HOG PRODUCTS, or will receive Canadian Cheese on consignment. Well represented through England and Ireland, address "PORK," care
LEE \& NIGHTINGALE, LIVERPOOL, Eng.
and is as perfect in its operation as talent and capital can make it. Its messages are as sacredly safeguarded by the operators as messages sent out in time of war. By this service the


#### Abstract

oil barons can learn quickly the number of millions of gallons of oil that can be promptly placed on the market to bring about either a decline or rise in prices. The pumpman must know the axact quantity of oil that is passing between two stations. From north to south he telegraphs the amount of oil his register shows. If the registers do not tally it is proof that the oil is not finding its way through the pipes as it should. The shortage is caused either by a leak or by an obstruction in the interior of the pipe. Here the mechanical genius of the lineman asserts itself. A novel device, known as the "go-devil," is inserted into the pipe. It moves through the pipe at the same speed as the oil, both being propelled. by the pressure transmitted from the pumps. As the "go-devil" can only be located by its clicking noise while in


motion, it must be followed up and down hills by relays of men. If its clicking ceases, it is proof that some obstacle has been encountered. In this way the linemen can determine the exact spot at which repairsi must be made to enable the oil to resume its normal flow.

## PATENTS IN FRANCE.

New patent regulations went into effect in France on January 1. In order that a patent may be obtained in France, the three following conditions are necessary: That the invention be absolutely new; that it possess an industrial character; that it be not contrary to public order and security,good morals or the laws of the country. An invention is not considered new when, previous to the date of filing of ap-

Carbide Stores, Warehouse and Salesrooms : GEORGE STREET, CHAPEL STREET, SALFORD, ENG.

## THE IMPERIAL

"s. C."
Acevivere : Gas Commant,
$\bar{\sim}$
LIMITED.
30 St. Ann Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Telegraphic Address:
"ACETYLENE, MANCHESTER."
Awarded the GOLD MEDAL (Highest Award) at the International Acetylene Exhibition, 1899, BUDA PESTH.

THE
"S.C." (Separate) AUTOMATIC Acrijeren Ges Garadus

Our Oak Leather is Tanned and Curried in the good old way and made into Belting, with the accumulative experience of 43 years.
"Extra" Brand.

## The J. C. McLaren Belting Co,

 FACTORY: $\qquad$MONTREAL. TORONTO, VAMCOUVER.

## Manganesé

LUMP, FINE and GROUND.

## EVERITT \& CO.

40 Ohapel Street, Liverpool, England. ©

## RITCHIE LETHAM, Lta.

SOLE WEAVERS OF THE .... AND THE ....

Telegraphic Address: " LETHAM, OLDHAM." Telephone, No. 102.

"COTOS" is an Improved Tubular Bånding made from perfect Super Egyptian Yarn.
The Warp used in the manufacture of this Belting is guaranteed to be made from the Best quality of the yarn known as Camel Hair Yarn.

Special lines in "Self-Lubricative" STEAM ENGINE AND PUMP PACKINGS.
Samples and prices free on application.

## Address: Waterloo Mills, Oldham, England.

Spocicl Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## THE <br> Hunslet Engine Company,

 IFFDS, Hing.

## Locomotive Tank Engines of all descriptions and any size, for

 Ironworks, $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{ol}}$ lieries, Contractors, Docks, Manufactories,Branch Railways, \&c., \&c.
Specisilly designed for any circumetanGauge of Rallway.
Arrangements Made for Hire. On Puachasing Lease
or I tnprwise.

plication, it has received sufficient publicity in France or abroad to render it easy of imitation. Patents are not guaranteed by the Government. The cost of a patent is $\$ 96.50$ for five years, $\$ 193$ for ten years, and $\$ 289.50$ for fifteen years. In this connection the courts have rendered a decision that under the law of 1844, the person who has obtained a patent must work his invention in France within two years after patent is obtained or he loses his rights. The court holds that the working must be real and that publicity due to the cession of the patent to another party is not sufficient.

ALCOHOL VS. PETROLEUM.
In France there is just now a strong movement in favor of alcohol lamps,alcohol stoves, and alcohol motors, which

Tel. Address, "Abbey," Accrington.
Established over 50 years.

## James Walmsley $\underset{\underline{\underline{\varepsilon}}}{ }$ Sons,



Acorington, Eng.

## Leather Curriers, StrappIng Manufacturers and Mill Furnishers.

## SPEOLAMITIES: <br> SINGLE \& DOUBLE BELTING

Any Width or Strength, made on our own Improved Principle, whereby Stretching is almost impossible.
Roller Skins, Picking Bands, Green and Oak Tanned ; Leather Pickers, Laces, Buffalo Tanned ; Leather Pipsers and all other kinds of Leather Goods used in the Spinning and Leather Goods used Cotton, Woollen, Silk of Jute.

GOLD MEDAL LYONS EXHIBITION, I872. SILVER MEDAL BARCELONA EXHIBITION, 1888. TWO GOLD MEDALS TORONTO EXHIBITION, I896. GOLD MEDAL PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

# The Lancashire Fell Co, Lld, 

DENTON, near MANCHESTRAR, ENG. Mannaturres of WOOL and FUR BODIES.

Suitable for Ladies', Men's and Boys' Hats. Also Raw Materials supplied to Manufacturers of same under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff.
has been fostered and developed by
President Loubet and the present cab-
inet. Indeed, the president's hobby is
the substitution of French alcohol coal
oil. In Paris the city tax on alcohol has been removed so that alcohol which formerly sold at 12 cents a quart now retails at 8 cents. Such encouragement has been given to inventors of alcohol lamps, stoves and motors that some really remarable results have been attained.
An ordinary oil lamp may be changed at a trifling expense so that it will burn alcohol, and the inexpensiveness of the change has had a great deal to do with the popular favor accorded alcohol as an illuminant. The reduction in the price of alcohol has led to a big drop in the price of petroleum. At the beginning of last year petroleum sold for 12 cents a quart. Six months ago it fell to 11 cents, and it is now down to 10 cents. It is still, however, 2 cents dearer than alcohol, and a lamp that burns a quart of petroleum in three hours if readjusted for alcohol burns only a quart of the latter in the same time.
The alcohol motor automobile is also coming into high favor, and doubtless soon will supplant the petroleum motor. The merchants are appealing to the patriotism of the French people to

## OPENSHAW, Manchester, Eng.



Patentees
and Makers of STEAM - HAMMERS.

Power Hammers, Stamps for Dle Work, Saws for Hot and Cold Metals.

More than 3,000 sold. 100 to 200 usually under construction or in stock.

## Irwell Rubber Co., Limited. MANCHESTER, - - ENGLAND,

Contractors to the British Admiralty and War Office and all the principal Railroads at home and in the Colonies.

Manufacturers of every description of MECHANICAL INDIA RUBBER AND ASBESTOS GOODS used by Manufacturers, Railroads, Steamships, Mines, Power Plants, \&c., \&cc.

Solid and Insertion Sheets, Valves, Buffers, Washers for Steam and Water Joints, Rubber Belting, Hose of all kinds, Solid Rubber Tubings, Packings, of every description, Matting, Roller Covering, Fruit Jar Rings, \&c., \&c. lbs. The Latest. Strongest and Best Gripping Belt made. PFecial rates under the new Canadian Tariff. Enquiries invited.

## Geo. Cradock \& Co.

STEEL WORKS, ROLLING and WIRE DRAWING MILLS, .and.... _ WIRE ROPE WORKS

Makers
of
Ulakefield, England. WIRE ROPES FOR hLL PURPOSES
(From Wire and Steel of their own manufacture)

## HIGH CLASS MINING STEEL.

 BRANCHES:LONDON -7 East India Avenue, E.C.<br>JOHANNESBURG. S. A. - Bettelheims Buildings, Simmonds Streat.<br>SYDNEY, N.S.W.-Vickery's Chambers, Pitt Street.



Telegrams: CRADOCK WakEfiEld.
A.B.C. \& ENGINEERING CODES USED.

Trade Marí。

## AGENTE FOR OANADA

WINN \& HOLLAND,

## Montreal.

burn their national production-alco-hol-and the eminent writers are using their talent in the same direction.
cigarettes to include the weight of the paper covering, $\$ 3$ per ib. and 25 p.c.; Tobacco, cut, 55 cents per lb.;

Tobacco, snuff, 50 cents per lb.; Tobacco, manufactured, other, 50 cents per lb.; Tobacco, unmanufactured

CANADIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF.
The initials N. E. S. represent and have the meaning of the words "not elsewhere specified."

The initials N. O. P. represent anu have the meaning of the words "not otherwise provided for."
(Continued from Page 1881.)
Tin-foil, free; Tin sheets, decorated, 25 p.c.; Tin strip, waste, free; Tinned iron spoons, 30 p.c.; Tin whisk holders, lacquered, 25 p.c.; Tinsmiths' tools, 30 p.c.; Tinware, lithographed, 25 p.c.; Tinware, japanned, 25 p.c.; Tinware, stamped, 25 p.c.; Tinware, plain, and all manufactures of tin, N.E.S., 25 p.c.; Tinctures, medicinal, not mixed, see Medicines,; Tinctures, mixed, etc., alcoholic, see Spirits; Tips, lava and other, see Lamps; Tippets, fur, 30 p . c.; Tires, locomotive, of steel, in the rough,see Locomotive,\&c., free; Tires, locomotive, of steel when finished, parts of wheels, 30 p.c.; Tires, car wheels of steel, in the rough, free; Tires, car wheels, of steel, finished, 30 p.c.; Tissue paper, plain coloured, 25 p.c.; Tissue paper, N.E.S., 35 p.c.; Toasting forks, iron, 30 p.c.; Tobacco, cutters, 30 p.c.; Tobacco, cigars, $\$ 3$ per lb . and 25 p.c.; Tobacco, cigarettes, the weight of the


## Lifting Tackle

00

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Cranes, Sheave Blocks, Crabs, Pulley Blocks.

The Steel Rope Pulley - Block Co., tumprys. WASHFORD ROAD,

Sheffield, Eng.

# HANSON, SCOTT \& CO., Ldd, 

STOCKPORT. ENGLAND.

## Cotton Driving Ropes.


for excise purposes, under conditions of Inland Revenue Act; Tobacco leaf, foreign raw leaf, samples of, not to exceed 150 lbs. in quantity, when exwarehoused, 40 cents per lb.; Tobacco pipes, clay, 35 p.c.; Tobacco pipes, briar and all wooden, 35 p.c.; Tobacco pipes, other, N.E.S., 35 p. c.; Tobacco pouches, 35 p.c.; Tobaceo bag cloth, stamped with labels, 35 p.c.; Tobacco pipe mounts, 35 p.c.; Toilet paper, 25 p.c.; Toilet powders (as perfumery), 30 p. c.; Toilet preparations, other (non-alcoholic), 30 p.c.; Toilet preparations, containing Spirits, see Spirits, perfumes, \&c.; Toilet preparations, "Diamond Dew," 30 p.c.; Toilet preparations of vaseline or petroleum, 35 p. c.; Tomatoes, fresh, 20 cents per bushel and 10 p.c.; Tomatoes, preserved, \&c. see Vegetables; Tonics, see Medicines; Tools, hammers, files, axes, hatchets, auger, and auger bits, steel for, see Hammers, steel for, in Steel; Tools, saws, 30 p. c.; Tools, adzes, cleavers, hatchets, hammers, cant-dogs, and track tools, picks, mattocks, and eye and poles
for the same, anvils, vises, \&c., 30 p . c.; Tools, track tools, sledges, wedges and crowbars, 30 p. c.; Tools, gun tools, such as reloading sets, \&c., 30 p.c.; Tools, seetlers', see Settlers' Effects; Tools, axes, 25 p.c.; Tools, all kinds, for hand or for machine use, including shoemakers' and tinsmiths' tools or bench machines, N. O. P., 30 p.c.; Tools, usual tools of trade, occupation or employment in the actual possession at the time of a workman arriving in Canada for his personal use, and which have been bona fide in use previously by him, free; Tools, other, all kinds, N. E. S., 30 p. c.; Tool bags or baskets, 30 p.c.; Tool handles, see Handles; Tooth powders, as perfumery, 30 p.c.; Tops for carriages, see Carriages; Tops, worsted tops, made from Leicester wool, \&c., \&c., see Wool; Tops, worsted tops from wool unmanufactured, \&c., \&c., see Wool; Topaz, see Precious Stones; Torpedoes, 25 p.c.; Tortoise and other shells, unmanufactured, see Shells, free; Tortoise and other shells, manufactures of, fan-
cy, see Fancy Cases; Tortoise,manufactures of, N.E.S., 20 p. c.; Tow, flax tow, free; Towels, 30 p. c.; Towelling, diaper, 30 p.c.; Towelling. white cotton, in the piece, 25 p . c.; Towelling, jute, in the piece, N.E. S., 25 p.c.; Towel-racks and rollers, as furniture, 30 p.c.; Toys, all kinds, 35 p.c.; Tragacanth, gum see Gums, free; Trace chains, as saddlrey, 30 p.c.; Tracing cloth, of linen, 25 p . c.; Tracts, religious, see Books; Track tools, see Tools; Tram silks, \&c., see Silk; Transfer Pictures, 20 p.c.; Transfer labels, 35 p.c.; Transfers taken from plates, \&c., see item Plates Engraved, \&c.; Traps, steel or iron, 30 p.c.; Travelling rugs, see Rugs; Travellers' baggage, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs, free; Travellers official guide of the railways or steam navigation of Canada and the United States, 15 cents per lb.; Trawls, trawling spoons, fly hooks, sinkers, swivels, and sportsman's bait and fish hooks, N.E.S., 30 p.c.; Trays, japanned tinware, 25 p. c.; Tray cloths of linen or cotton da-


Milkstone Emery RollerWorks. Rochdale, Encland.
Improved 'ROLLER GRINDING FRAMES of all descriptions.
ROLLERS RE-COVERED with COMPOSITION and EMERY manufactured
on an Improved Principle by our own Patent Machinery.
The Emery is very angular and requires only a light touch on the Card and is guaranteed true, being espeofally adapted for tempered Steel Cards.

\title{

DAVY BROTHERS Limited <br> Tkiegrams: "6 Motor, Sheffield."

High-Class Lancashire and Cornish Boilers Coal or Gas Fired, up to 200 lb. working Pressure.

## SHEFFIELD, England.

## SHEFFIELD, England.

 IN the Manufacture of these Boilers, Hydraulic, Steam, and Pneumatic Machinery of the most modern construction is employed, and all Boilers are made to pass Insurance Inspection.mask, 30 p.c.; Trees, apple, each 3 cents; Trees, cherry, each 3 cents; Trees, pear, each 3 cents; Trees, quince, each 3 cents; Trees, peach and small peach trees known as "June Buds," each 3 cents; Trees, plum, each 3 cents; Trees and plants, other than above, including fruit plants, N.E.S., shade, lawn, and ornamental trees, shrubs, and plants, 20 p.c.; Trees, seedling stock for grafting, \&c., \&c., see Seedling Stock, \&c.; Treenails, free; Triers, butter and cheese triers, 30 p.c.; Tripoli,

25 p.c.; Tripoli compound, for buffing or polishing metal, 25 p.c.; Trimmers' knives, 30 p.c.; Trimmings, coffin, see Coffins; Trimmings, jet, 35 p.c.; Trimmings, N. E.S., braids, cords, 35 p.c.; Trimmings, beaded trimmings, 35 p.c.; Trimming, gimp, 35 p.c.; Trional, a chemical, see Medicines; Troches, medicinal, see Medicines; Trucks, see Carriages, 30 p.c.; Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags, satchels, pocket books, and purses, 30 p . c.; Trunks, containing travellers'
samples, are subject to duty on first importation, but may be allowed free entry on reimportation if identified to the satisfaction of the Customs Officer examining the same, free; Trunks, etc., parts of, finished, 30 p.c.; Trusses, surgical, 20 p. c.; Trusses, surgical, steel springs, for the manufacture of, when imported by the manufacturer for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories, free.
(To be Continued.)

Telegraphic Address :-" MESH," Manchester.

## The Yorishire Wire Cloon Company,

Flour and Rice Mill Furnishers, Silk Merchants, Wire Weavers, Brush Makers, Metal Pertorators, \&c.

Victoria Wire Works, Commercial Street, Kpott Mill, MANCHESTER, ENG.
$\qquad$ F.O.B. MANCHESTER.

## The Sizing Materials Compariv

Manufacturers of all kinds of
Chemicals and Materials used by Warp Sizers and Finishers.

10 Marsten St,, - MAMCHESTER, Eng.

# KIRK \& CO., 

 SPECIALITIES.SHUTTLES, Shuttle Pegs Oak-tanned PickingBands. Buffalo and Leather Pickers. Leather Bumpers, Strapping, etc.

Cob Wall Works,
BLACKBURN, Eng.
 Special Rates to Oanadians under the New Preferential Tariff. an


# DORMAN, LONG \& COn Limited, 

Stock Jards at Woriss and Nine Elms Iace, Iondon, also at Melbourne, Australia. MANUFAOTURERS OF

MIDDLESBROUGH, ENG.
London Ofirice: 19 Victoria St., Westminstor ENGLAND.
Telegrams, "DORMAN," Middlesbrough. SPECIALITY


Makers of COMPOUND and PLATE GIRDERS, STANCHIONS, Etc.

> All sizes of ANGLES andCHANNELS.

FLOORING of Lindsay's and Special Sections: Bulbs, 6 -inch to 12 -inch ; Rounds, $\frac{1}{2}$-in to 7 -in ; HalfRounds, $1 \frac{1}{8}$-in to $3 \frac{1}{3}$-in. ; Squares, $\frac{1}{2}$-in. to 4 -in.; Flats, 1 -in to 18 -in. ; Rails up to 56 lbs. per yard. Tees, Bulb-Tees, Zeds, etc., for Engineering, Shipbuilding and Wagon Work,


12,000 tons of all sections kept in stock.
Manufacturers of Galvanized, Corrugated and Plain SHEETS, 16 to 28 gauge. Usual lengths and widths.
Manufacturers of TELEGRAPH WIRE, WIRE RODS, Bright, Galvanized STRAND \& BARB WIRE. Varnished and Galvanized FENCING WIRE. STEEL WIRE FOR ROPES.

E SPECIAL F $\mathcal{F}$ ICES TO CANADIANS UNDFR THE NEW TAREFF.

# Mulholland, Maugham \& ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Co}$. Luu. 

## West Cornforth,

 Co. Durham, England.MANUFACTURERS OF<br>Coal and Coke Handling Plant of all Descriptions, Colliery Heapsteads and Mining Machinery --




#### Abstract

\section*{ADVANTAGES}

Cheap. Perfectly Automatic. Angle for Washing Easily Adjusted. Requires no Attention. Efficient. * Few Working Parts. No Leakage. ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Requires Small Room. Large Capacity. © Simple. Adopted by the Cariton Iron Co., Litd., the Thrislington Coal Co., Ltd., Sir Bernhard Samuelson \& Co., Ltd., and others. Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff:


# HUGHES' PATENT POWER PRESS <br> Patented in the United Kingdom, Germany United States of America, Etc. The Normanby Brick Company, Ltd., 

## Patentees and Sole Manufacturers;

NORMANBY, Near MIDDLESBROUGH, ENG.

[^6]The Machine can be seen at work at the above works any day by appointment.

Telephone No. 19. Telegrams:-"PRINT, RAMSBOTTOM." A.B.C. Code used, 4th Edition.

## J. WOOD, Calice Pinifuss' Enimear! Maker of all kinds of MACHINERY for <br> $\qquad$

Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing Works

## Estimates Civen for Complete Works. Also PRINTING MACHINES for SANITARY WALL PAPERS.

GARDEN ST. FOUNDRY, Ramsbottom, Manchester, England. Brookes \& Co., Ltd.,

Leander cygle EV ALL BRITISH MADE CYCLES IN THE MARKET.


Leander Machine Company, Ardwick Green, Manchester, Eng.

Owners and
Sole
Makers,
Gatesmiths And...
Ironworkers

## Cateaton Street, - MANCHESTER, ENG,

Special prices under the New Tariff.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

John Crowley \& Co., Limited.


MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
For Engineers, Rallways, Ship Bullders, \&c. Enquirles Sollcited.

STEEL MIXTURE CASTINGS
For Agricultural Implement Makers, Telegraph is Electrical Work, \&c.

PRICES QUOTED TO DRAWINGS OR I ATTERNS.


| CONTRACTORS TO HER MAYESTY S COVERNMENT No PAINT $\qquad$ NO PUTTY, |
| :---: |
| I |
| vork |
|  |
| (80) |
|  |
| GLASS GLASS |
| clatinc es m a mis |
| HUdDERSFIELD. |
| 6) $)^{\text {a }}$ |
| No |
| , |
| to break |
|  |
| OPTED - - M A M BY ALL |
| DINCARCHIIEMS |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Telegraphic Address : "CLABOUR," Guiseley, Eng. Nat. Tel. No. 7, Guiseley, Eng. Improved Horizontal Engines.

J. B. CLABOUR, Engine Woiks, GUISELLY. Mearr, ENGLAND. Shippers and Merchsints Supplied. Best Value in the Trade.
T. F. Braime \& Co., L't'd., Goodman Street HUNSLET, LEEDS, ENGLAND.


Manufacturers of every description of OIL CANS, OIL FEEDERS for all purposes, in Seamless Stec 1, Copper, Brass, largest makers in the U. K. Shippers to all parts of the world. Sole Contractors for PATENT S TEEL OIL CAN to the Admiralty, from 1893 to 1902 inclusive. Over 100,000 Steel Oil Feeders and Lamps supplied to this dept. alone. Special terms to Canadian buyers. Illustrated Price Lists on application.


I. II. LINF.Carpenter -AND-

## Builder,

## 104 Cathedral St.,

 montreal.
## Estimates

Given for Buildings of every Description, in cluding Dwellings, Stores, and Hotel and Bar-room Fixtures.

Tel. Main 3556.
논ำ
. . . THE . . .
JOURNAL OF
GOTMTMERGE

BOOK \& JOB DEPARTMENT.
Sond for Estimates

I7I St. Fames Street, - MONTREAL.-


Telegrams: "JONAS WELLS, KEIGHLEY."
 JONAS WELLS,

## Brass, Malleable Iron and Steel Founder, GREENGATE WORKS, KEIGHLEY, Eng.

Special terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff


## GLOBE IRON WORKS.

Noble Wool Combing Machines, Lister Wool Combing Maohines, Hand Wool Scouring Machines, Self-Acting Wool Scouring Machines, Hot and Cold Air Wool Drying Machines, Back Washing Machinery of every Desoription, Grease Presses on Screw or Hydraulic Principle, Yarn Scouring Machines, Yarn Crossing Presses, Warping Mills, all on the most recent and improved prinoiples, all Accessories and Fittings pertaining thereto, all Desoription of Iron and Brass Castings, do., do.

## MOUNT BROS.,

Manufacturers and
Dealers in . . . .
Electrlcal Supplies,
Wiring and Electric Light Contractors.
Bells, Annunciators Telephones, etc.
784 Cralg St., - Montreal.

## Individual Evening Instruction.

on
Monday, Wednemday and Friday wreninge: AT


Oornor Viotoria square and Oraig Streot Book-keeping, Arithmetio, Penmanghip, Shorthand, Type-writing, Correspondence English, Frenoh, Clvll Service, eto. Students aeleot their subjects and are taught separately by nine expert teachers. Write, osil or telephone Main 2890 for Prospectus and new price list. Addreas,
J. D. DA VIS,

42 Viotoria Sq.iMontreal
Edwards \& Rawson, Limiteo,
SERGES : Blue (Indigo dyed) and all colors, Long Faced WOOLLENS, IBAIZES, CAMLETS, \&c.
Canal MIIIs,

- Halliax, England,


## Abyhur Gaghon Manager Erstate Hon. Jean L. Beandry GAGNON \& CARON,

 L. A. CAmozAnditor Town of Mals-
onneuve and of la Ohama-
bre de Commerce du District de Montreal.
Rooms 11 at Montreal St. Ry. Bldg., Mentreal. Accountants, Curators, Liquidators and Commissioners, \&. C. Bell Tel. Main 815.
$\underline{\underline{\text { Edwin C. Lewis } \mathrm{Co}_{0}}}$

Contractors for the Installation of Electric Lights, Bells, Telephones, Etc.

Boston Office: Montreal Office:
67 Federal Street. Temple Building,
Boston, U. S. A. Montreal, Que.

## T○ L®T.

$\longrightarrow$ ONE STOREIN
Bellevue Apartments, METOALFE ST.

Apply for Permit to
M. S. FOLEY.

171 st. James st.

Telegraphic Address POTTER, ENGINEER, OTLEY.
ESTABLISHED 1897.
J. W. POTTER \& CO.,

Prospect Works, OTLEI, YORKS, England.

## ..Printers' Engineers and Machinists..



# Stationery 

A Special Line. Good, Straightforward Stationery at straightforward prices.

Journal of Commerce Job Department, Send for Estimate.

## IOININN GROPE GO, Limited, $\frac{\text { MONTREAL AND }}{\text { LACHINE LOCKS, }}$ P.Q.

Bridges for Railways and Highways,
Piers and Trestles, Water Towers and Tanks, Roofs, Girders, Beams and Columns for Buildings, A flocko of Bolled Steel Beams, Girders, Channels. Angles, Tees, $\boldsymbol{Z}$ Bars and Plates.

Tablee, eiving Sizes and Strength of Rolled Beams on application.
ALWAYS ON HAND IN LENGTHs to

## OFFICE AND WORKS AT LACHINE LOCKS, (DOMINION STATION, G. T. Ry.)

Telegrams,
"QUADRUPLED, KEIGHLEY."

- S
 cial Prices to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.
 Station Oil and
Soap Works

KEIGHLEY,
England.


BOOK \& JOB DEPARTMENT.
Send for Estimates.
( $\mid$ ||

1 7 I St. Fames Street, - MONTREAL.-

## W.E.Foggin \& CO.,



WIRE WORKERS AND WEAVERS,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Screens for Mining and other purposes

Riddles, Sieves and General Wire Work.

Illustrated Catalogues and estimates free on application.

No. 4 by 4 of 11 g .
 14 HIGH BRIDGE, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.

High Class Horiontal Disc Canak Steam Engine.


FAIRBANK BREARLEY.
Central Engine Works,

# Bever, Dorling \& Co., Ltd., 

Contractors to H. M. War Offices Admiralty, India Offices, and Crown Agent for the Colonies.

Makers of High-Class STATIONARY ENGINES for Factories, \&c. AIR COMPRESSOR ENGINES A SPECIALITY.

## DUPIFX PUMPS For Boiler Feeding, General Marine Purposes, Mines and Hydraulic Power

Dewsbury, England.

## E. SCHREIER,

23Batletels Builiding, Holborn Cicius, LONOON, Fng

> Mannfacturer and Exporter of

1 R 13,4 and 5 Action
A.B.C. Hand Numbering Machnes
(
Patent "Excelsior" Counter FOR PRINTING PRESSES. patent automatic
Type-High Numbering Machines.
 ques in one operation, and every description oi
Numbering, Dating and Perforatirm macnines. write for prices

## BRICKMAKING MACHINERY.

On all Processes, "PLASTIC," "STIFF-PLASTIC," "SEMI-DRY" and "DRY-PRESS"-PRESSES, GRINDING MILLS, ENGINES, and ALL BRICKYARD REQUISITES.

PORTLAND CEMENT and COAL BRIQUETTE PLANTS on latest and most up-to-date systems.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
William Johnson \& Sons, (Loels), Ltid.
Special terms under New Tariff.


By His Majesty's Letters Patent.
Health
... THE ....
Water Pipe.
It conducts water without poisoning it

E. Walker \& Co., Patentees, Heckmondwike, Eng.

Highest Award British Medical Association Axhibition, also Two Gold Medals Awarded.

## THE TURRELL CAR. specification.



Gear.-Patented system having the wheels always in mesh.
$32 i n$. tangent-spoked wheels, with $21 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. Michelin tyres, 34 in . artillery wheels, with 2 in . Connolly solid tyres.


Body.-Mail Phaeton, Tonneau, or Siamese Phaeton.
Brakes - Powerful pedal brake on differential gear. Powerful lever brakes on driving wheels, compensated, and Powerfu both directions. Ratchet to hold the car on steep hills ; this Pump. Special shem gradonts.
pecial slow-speed positive pump, Radiator. - Of ample size.

Ohains.-By the Coventry Chain Co.
Fitted with either a bonnet or basket in front, 300 Guineas net.
[昆 special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.

Catalogues, giving drawings of detail parts, etc., etc.,

## The Roebling Construction Company,

 Head Office: Liberty St, New-York. MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR
## THE ROEBLING SYSTEM FIRE-PROOFING

Fire-Proof Floors, Ceilings, Partitions, Girder and Colsmn Protection, Furring and Wire Lathing for Ornamental Plaster Effects, Exterior Wall! Wire Furring, Etc.

Address all communications to E. D. HGFELLED. Buffalo, N.Y.

## "Sloan \& Davidson.

## Architectural Sanitarv and General <br> -IRONFOUNDERS

OMRRIOK FOUNDRY
175 Rilstalal Rnad, : : :" ". ". ." LEEVS, Engand.

## SPECIALITIES.

Rain Water Pipes and Gutters. Railings, Palisadings and Gates, in Cast and Wrought-Iron. Baths, W. C., and Urinal Ranges, for Works and Public Places. Columns and Brackets, Roof Spandrils, Verandahs, Balconies and Band Stands, etc. Spiral and Straight Stairs, Balusters, etc. Pavement Lights. Stall Board Lights.

## Light, Plain and Ornamontal Castings

 of all Kinds.
## WE ARE DOING THE PRIITITGG.....

for some of the leading insurance companies - and giving satisfaction, too. We have the facilities for this class of Printing and can figure just about as close as anybody doing good work.

## . .ROBERT PEEL. .

 MARSH PUDSEY, near LEEDS, Eng.Manufacturer of Kitchen Fenders, Fire Irons, Top Bars, Fire Stands, \&e,


Prices on application.
A. B. THACKWRAY,
 Both Gcarse and Fine Grit.


Sole Maker of the WELLINGTON TROUGH, REGISTERED.
Skid for Catalogut of Prioss.

## Wrought • Iron - Pullevs.

WELL FINISHED, SURONG and TRUE.


## BUTTERWORTH BROS., Ltd,

Newton Heath Glass Works, MANOHESTER, Eng.


INVINCIBLE GAUGE GLASSES, both plain and enamelled. In sole use by tue British Admiralty, recently tested to $5,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. to []$^{1 "}$
Any kind of glass whatever used in machinery or applied to fittings.
The largest existing makers of GLASS TUBES for Gange Glasses and the Electrical, Rubber and Brewer Trades,
GLASS NEEDLE LUBRICATORS and all other kinds of Labricators. Lamps for all purposes.
Present Contractors to H.M. Government.


Write for our lists of
Electrical Glass, Machinery Glass, Table Glass, Ship Glass, Confectionery Glass, Cut and Engraved Glass, Ete., Ete.

## William Partington,

ENGINEER, MACHINERY AND TOOL MERCHANT.

## WAREHOUS': <br> St. Simon Street,

 Blackfria? Road.
## SALFORD, ENGLAND.

## Town Office:

49 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, ENGHAND.

## The German Confectionery Co.,

 (E EDWARDS \& CO., L't'd.)1, 2 and 3 Chapel Gardens, LIVERPOOL, Eng.
Manufacturers of
X'mas and Easter Faney Goods in Sugar and Chocolate Fondants and High Class Mixtures. Chocolate Dessert.

Specisl prices given under the New Canadian Täriff.

## O'COM1nor's

PATENT DOUBLE ACTION Spring Binges for Swing Doors,

OBTAINED THE GOLD MEDAL AT LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION.

Price Lists and particulars on application to
O'CONNOR, LIMITED
Wavertree, Liverpool, England,

Tel. Address : " Metal, Glasgow."

## WM. JACKS \& CO.,

23 Royal Exchange Sq., Glasgow, Scot.
IRON, STEEL AND ORE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS, STEAMSHIP OWNERS AND BROKERS.
Specialities:
Pig Iron Warrants. Pig Iron of all kinds. Steel and Iron Plates, Angles, Bars, Rails, \&c., Cold Blast Iron, Ferro-Man-
ganese, and Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores, Manganiferous Iron Ores, Copper, Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, \&c.
Cast-Iron Pipes, Gas and Boiler Tubes, Fire Bricks and Clay, Coal and Coke.
Daily and Weekly Reports of the Iron and Metal Markets, with Statistics of Stocks and Shipments.

## De LACY BROS.,

## Electrical <br> And <br> General Engineers,

Showrooms and Works :

> 58 Oldhall Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Speciality: ORGAN BLOWING MACHINERY, Electric, Gas, Hydraulic.

Telegrams :-"PNEUMATIC."
CYCLE FRAMES, FITTINGS and ACCESSORIES THE
Universal Cyole Trading $\mathbf{C O}_{0}$, LIMITED.

Duke Street,
Managing Director:
LIVERPOOL. Eng.

Tolegraphic Address : "FERRO, LIVERPOOL""

## Railion \& Campbell's



LIVERPOOL,

| SECURITIEs． |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { London } \\ & \text { Fob, } 80 . \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Britioh Columbla， 1877 6 p．e．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 106 | 110 |
|  |  | 106 | 98 108 |
| 3 per cent．loan，1898－99．．．．．．．． |  | 100 | 102 |
| Debs．1884，8\％per cent 2\％p．c．10an． 1897 <br> Manitobs．1885－6， F p．c．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | $\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | 105 91 109 |
| 8 Bm | 5 | Feb， 20. |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 10 \end{array}$ |  | 101 |  |
|  |  | 101 | 105 |
|  |  | 102 | 104 |
|  |  | 107 | 109 |
|  |  | 1 | 122 |
|  |  | 1831／3 | ${ }_{141}^{14}$ |
|  | Candilan Paclic 8100 | 117 | 118 |
|  | Grand Trunk，Georgian Bay，\＆c．．．． 1st M | 99 | 101 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | Grand Trunk of Oangds Ord，stock． | 88／3 | $83 / 6$129 |
|  | 2nd equip．mtg．bds．${ }^{6}$ p．c． |  |  |
|  | 1 et pref．stock．．．．． 5 p | 99 | $993 / 5$ 801 |
|  | 3na pref．stock．．．．．． | 283／4 | 881／2 |
|  | 6 p．c．perp．deb． | ${ }^{132}$ | 135 |
|  | （ p．c．perp．deb． | 105 |  |
| 00 | Great Wentern eharem， 5 p．c．．．．．．．．． Hamiliton \＆N．W．， 6 P．c．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 182 | 185 |
| 100100 |  |  |  |
|  | M．of Canada Stg．1st Mort． 6 p．C． Montreal \＆Champlain 5 p．c． 1 to motg．bde ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l} 101 \\ 104 \\ 108 \end{array}\right.$ |
| 100 | N．of Canada，1st mtg．， 6 p．c．．．．．． Quebec Central， 5 p．c． 1 st Inc．Bäs．．． | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \dddot{g} 9 \\ 101 \\ 100 \end{array}\right.$ |  |
| 100 | Well．，Aroy \＆Bruce， 7 p．c．bde．．．． 1 st Mort |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 110 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | 1138 |
| 100 |  |  |  |
| Muniotral Loaks． |  |  |  |
| 100 | City of London（Ont）1st praff p．c． 2real 5 5p．c． 1894 p．c． | 102 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | Clity of Otta wa， $11 / 2$ p．c．stg．．．．．．．．． redeem 1873 $\qquad$ | 102 | 104 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 103 | 106 |
| 100 | City of Quebec，6p．c．redeem 1875．． | 105 | 107 |
| 100 | Cty of Toronto， 4 p c．1889－98．．．．．． | 100 102 |  |
| 100 |  | 101 | 107 |
|  | 5 p．c．gen．con，deb． 18 | 111 | 118 |
| 100 | City of Winnipeg deb．，184， 5 p．c．． Deb．scrip．1888， 6 p．c ．．．．．．．． | 107 | 109 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | thominamious Comparims |  |  |
| 100 | Canada Company $\qquad$ | ${ }_{631 / 3}$ |  |
| 100 | Hanadeon Bay $\qquad$ | 241／4 | 243／4． |
|  | Baxis． |  |  |
|  | Bank of British North Americs ＂＂Montreal． <br> Cansdian Bank of Commerce | 66 612 15 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 68 \\ 616 \\ 16 \\ 16 \end{array}$ |




ENGLAND．

## IBOITエコス EBIEIOI．

THE STEVENSON BOILER，MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORKS AT PETROLIA，ONT．，（now of twenty years＇standing），continues to make Marine，Stationary and Portable Bollers of all kinds．The Canadian Oil Wells and Refiners and Mills in this section are rearly entirely supplied with Bollers and other Plate Work from this shop；while for well－drilling purposes it has sent many boilers to Gormany，Austria，Indis and Australia．It also makes Oil stills，Tanke，Bleachers and Agitators，Salt Panm，Steam Boxes for Stave and Hoop Mills，and any desired work in Plate or Sheet Steel or Iron，as well as all productions of Machine Shopu，including Steam Engines and Castinge in Iron and Brass．

Having a full outat of machinery and tools，including Steam Riveter，and men of long experience，it invites comparison of the quality of its woric，with any ehop in Canade．

## O】L Lubricating Burning

## In Casks．Barrels or Drums．

ARTHUR KAVANAGH，
J．H．FAIRBANK， Mianaser．

Probrietor．

## Thomas Ev／ityontin，

## HATTERS＇MAGHINIST， DENTON，near MANCHESTER Eng．



Accuracy Guaranteed．
Estimates for all Kinds of Hatting Machinery

SHIPPING ORDERS and ENQUIRIES Promptly Attended to．


Specially Frepared


## H8IABLI8HED 1810 <br> JHH SPEICH：R SOISS：

（Works ：－At NEWBURN and OUSEBURN，NEWCASTLE－ON－TYNE）， Newhurn Steel Works， Newcastie－on－Tywe，Englaro，

Offices ：$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Newcastle－on－Tyne ：} 27 \text { Westgate Road，}\end{array}\right.$
\｛ London ：Cannon Street Buildires， 139 Cannon Street
ON FDTVIRFLTY LIST．

## MANUFAGTURERS OF STEEL

By tha Slemens＇，Cementation，and Crueible Processes．

## SHIP and BOLLER PLATES up to 11 Feet Wide．

Ingots，Slabs，Blooms，Billets，and Bare of all sizes． Rivet Steel．Special Mild Steel for Boiler Flues．
STEEL FORGIMGS，STEEL CASTIMGS， Of all descriptions，to any weight，Rough or M＂chined．

## CRANK AXLES \＆SHAFTING HYDRAULLC PRESSED．

Springs．－Laminated，Volute，Patent Improved Volute，Conical， Spiral（Original Manufacturers of Volute Springs）． rought and Cast Iron of all descriptions．Best Cast Steel for Tools from finest Dannemora Brands．Best Cast Steel Files．IRON FORGINGS of all kinds
FOSTER＇S \＆FOWNES＇Patent CRANK SHAFTS．
 Special price to Canadians under the New Tariff：

## John Rigby \＆Sons，

$\qquad$
Salford，Manchester，Eng．，

Manufacturers
of．．． WIRE OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS，
SPECIALTIES ：－Wire for Rivets，Springs，Jacquard and ail classes of Mach！ne Work．Tinced Mattre s 「irə a：d Weaving Wire，Brass Pinion and other sectional Wire

## A．HIRST \＆SON，Limited，

 blectrical and mechanical enoineers， Crescent Works， viotoria DEWSBURY，EngMAKKERS ©F<br>DYNAMOS，ELECTRICAL PUMPS，<br>MOTORS，HAULING FANE，<br>RESISTANCES，MACHINERY，SWITCH BOARDS， STARTING SWITCHES．

And All Kinds of Mining Maohinery．

EDWARD DAVIES \＆CO．，Enagnoos，miluwirnto Water Lane Works，Thornton Road， BRADFORD ENGLAND


Horizotal Drying Machine． Makers of．．．．
Hydraulic Pumps，Horizontal and Vertical Steam Engines Improved Warp Steeping Motion，Dyeing，Sizing，Drying，and Balling Machines，Indigo Vats，Crabs，Pads，Dolleys，and Hoists Cranes，Shafting，Wrought \＆Cast－Iron Pullers，Plummer Blocks， Couplings Hingers，and Gearing Mortar Mills and Castings．

## Dewhist＇s Gas Engine． IMPROVED＂OTTO＂



SOLE MAKER：

## C．H．DEWHIRST

GAS ENGINE WORKS．
Telegrams：
＂Dewhirt，Englneer，Kelghley．＂
KEIGHLEY，Yorks，Eng．
［T：Special Rates to Canadians under the Preferential Tariff

ELECTRICAL PLANTS FOR
LIGHTING and MOTOR DRIVING．

 －－-
TURNER，ATHERTON \＆CO．，Ltol， Electrical Engineers，\＆c．，

## Electrical Accessories． DENTON，Manchester，Eng，

These Motors are manufactured especially for the Canadian market，under the new preferential tariff， $331 / 3$ per cent． In favour In the Fingligh market，

# JOHN HEALD, 

## ENGINEER MILLWRIGHT, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDER, \&o.




Toney Lane Works, FEIGTLE®, ENGLAND.
MAMUPAGIURTES OF MVERY OT :BS OS


LAUNDRY and DOMESTIC MACHINERY.

For Canadians, under the New Tariff.

# William Whitwell \& Co., Ltd., 

Thornaby Iron Workn,<br>Stockton-on-Tees,<br>\section*{Man ufectucurs of Whitwoll Specid}<br>Admihalty C ble $1 / 8$ i:ch a d $\mathbf{u}$ wwads.

England.

## pIG and MERCHANT IRON.

PG IRON i r Bubsemer, Siom a, Bisic and Forge Purposes. Prand for PIg Iron: THORNABY HEMATITE.
MEROHANT TRON Anglos, Tees, Rounds, Squares, Flats, Roand Edged Flats, Octagons Ovals, Jenther-Edged Convex, Square Edged Convex, True Halí R uads; Rails-bridge double and single headed flat bottomed and street ; Fish Plates, Fencing Iron, Sleeper Iron, Bovel Edged Tyre Iron, Channel, Skylight, Bevel and Hollow Moulding Tron Fire and Screen Bars, Tabe Strips, Sash Iron, Bingle and Doub.e Groo ved Shoe Iron.

[^7] W. W. \& CO BEST. TH PNABY EEST BEST, THORNARY. W. W. \& CO Apeul 1 Comen : C e dians under the New 'I sif.


TINNED \& COPPERED
FLAT STAPLES.
LINGOES OR LOOM
WEIGHTS.
Box Hinges. Reed Ends Jacquard Wires (perfectly straight.) All kinds of ROLLED WIRE, (cut or in coil)

JOSEPH HIRST,
Kirklees Ironuaorks, Brighoase, Eng.
Plesfe write for ilsts \& samples.
Special terms to vanadians under new tarif.

## "The Wellington Machine Company " <br> Engineers \& Machinists, <br> Machine Specialists for Foldiny Box Makers B sok oinders, Printers, Manufacturing Stationers \&c., \&c. <br> Specialities :-Wellington Box Covering and Topping Machines. Wellington Rotary Cutting and Grooving Machines. Wellington Board Liner. Wellington Rotary Punches. All kinds of special Dies for Folding Boxes. <br> Works, Office and Showrooms:: <br> Wellington Road, <br> STOCKPORT, Eng. <br> (Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

## W. Sellers \& Sons,

## AIREDALE WORK,

[^8]LeadIng Motels In Oanada.


ROSEIN HOUSE, TORONTO. GAn2da.
A. Molson, Proprifotor

The proprietor hal found necesyary owing to the increased patronage of thif popular Hotel to Increase ite capacity by an sadition of 75 rooms, olegantly furnished en suite whth baths, now ready for occupation. The lateø̃ exposed sanitary plumbing has been adopted throughout. THE ROSSIN Is admittedly the largest, beat appointed and most Iberally managed hotel in the Province, having accommodation for 500 gueste,
A. MELSON, Propriotor.

THE RUSSELL,
OTTAWA.

THE PALACR HOTRL OP CANADA

This magnificent new Hotel, fitted ap in the most modern style, is now re-opened. The Ruseell containg accommodation for over Four Hundred Guests, with passenger and baggage elevatore and commandes as aplendid view of the City, Parlia. mentary grounds, river and canal. Vieltors to the capltal having buciness with the Government ind it most convenient to stop at the Raseell, where ther can alwaye meet the leading pablic men. The en tire Hotel is supplied with escapen; and in case of are there would not be any confuston or danger. Eivery attention paid to Greats.

SF. X. ST. JAOQUES, Propr.


YOUR ATTENTIONI
THE OLIVER . .
$\pm$
Free Type Bar? Nisid Writing * . TYPEWRITER.

Price in Canada \& United States, $\rightarrow$ خै $\$ 95.00$ :
LINOTYPE COMPANY,
156 St. Antoine Street, MONTREAL.
 Pressing and Tentering Machines.

makers W. B. LEACHMAN \& CO., EXCEL WORKs. Great Wilson Street, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

THIS LITTLE TRADE MARRK


## ON A SAW GUMMER

Is a guarantee that it is the best Tool on the market for Gumming Saws and Light Punching.
A. B. JARDINE \& CO.,

New Patent Gas Engine. Type of 4 to IO:H.P. Engine, Nominal.


Ignition Tube and


## sOLE MAKERS,

Paragon Engine Works, Longside Lane, -BRADFORD, ENGLAND.
Specilal Terus to Cumoluns duder the Mew Tariff,

##  <br> "RELIANCE, SHEFFIELD." <br> LIMITED.

Oorporate Trade Mark.


## RELIANCE STEEL WORKS,

## Manafacturers of all kinds of Cruoible

## CAST STEEL

For Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers and other purposes.

## special DRILL STEEL

As supplied to the Gold Fields of Australia, Africa, \&c. Expressly Adapted for Mining and Quarry Work; also of Rapid Cutting Steel for Turning

## TOOL STEEL

For Turning Chilled Rolls, or any Hard Metals.

Cast Steel Sheets, Blister, Single and Double Shear Steel, Coach and Railway Spring Steel, Sewing Machine Steels, \&c., \&c. Best Warranted Cast Steel FILES. Solid Steel Hammers and Superior Cast-Steel Saws of every description. Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## Roger Brighouse,

## Contractor to His

 Majesty's Government15 Sugar Lane, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Manufacturer of all kinds of

Heald, Dobby \& Jacquard Cords a Speciality.
COTTON DRIVING ROPES,
Also Hessians, Oil-Cloth and Waterproof Packinq. Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.



## Patent Power Ventilating

 * WHEEL. *HEATING.
COOLING.
DRYING.
VENTILATING.

## 14 Highest Awards Given to the Blackman Air Propellor.

EsTIMATES for Ventilation, Drying and Cooling given on 4 pplication. Send for Illustrated Circular.

## MILLER BROS. \& TOMS, - Agents, - MONTREAL

JOHN.KAY, Machinist and Mill Furnisher, Crown Works, Walker St., $\cdot$ ROCHDALE, Ens patent condenser bobbin.


The Heads of these Bobbins contain a Square Hole in the centre, and are fitted on a Square Projection attached to the end of the Barrel, as shown above ; thus the heads cannot turn round or get loose. This is the only means of avoiding the frequent and costly repairs, and the abuudance of Loose Bobbin Ends so common in Mills. Old Bobbin Ends may be utilized and converted to this principle.

## Garnock, Bibby ${ }^{\text {Co., }}$



Limited. Steel Wire and Hemp Rope Manufacturers, LIVERPOOL, - ENGLAND, Contractors to the Admiralty and War 0ffice.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff, 33 1-3 per cent, in favor of
Canadian buyers.

## ATKINSON


 dles, Weiding Steel, and Sheet Steel for all parposes.


Particulars and Drawings on Application.

## Contractors to the British Admiralty and India Office.

## H. Charlton \& Co.,

SOUTH SHORE Rd. Engineers \& Anchor Manufacturers, Gateshead-on-Tyne, - England. Telegraphic Address: " CHARLTON HAWKS, GATESHEAD."

## You want ANCHORS?

USE ours, which are of great holding power and moderate cost. Used by British Admiralty, Forelgn Governments and the Mercantile Marine. Complete outfits of Ctrains and Anchors sup plied : made to Admiralty, Lloyd's or: Bureau Veritas inspection.


You want FANS?
WRITE to us for particulars of the "SIROCCO," which is of high efficiency and moderate cost. Special system of induced and forced draught. If you want more steam from your boilers, or to save coals, write us.

## Sole Manufacturers of

## IMPROVED MABTIN'S PATENT ANCHORS ...

For the Improved Martin's Anchor Company, Limites London.
We have orders now in hand for over 300 tons of our Anchors for British Admiralty alone.

Journal of Commerce Job Department ior Printing.

## T. J. HAYES, <br> Special Attention paidito Export Order: <br> Maker of every deacription of <br> Wire <br> Mattresses. <br> 51/2 Years with Rowoliffe's, Levenshalme.

35 Hood Street, Jersey Street, • ANCOATS, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as made )

Telegraphic Address : "SEAKING," A.B.C. Code.

## Riebv, Wainwrieht \& Co,

 Manufacturers, Railway ....nd Government ContractorsEngine Waste, Sponge Cloths, Lamp Wicks, Twines, Ball Cottons, Engine Packing, Box Cords, Roping and Seaming Twines,Mops, Dusters, House Flannel, Neptune Scourer,


## - NEPTUNE WORKS.

Union Street, Fairfield St., - MANCHESTER, Eng.

RECOGNIZING the value of the Journal of Commerce as an advertising medium-and as a trade winnerwe insert this ad. In other words, we want your trade-

YOUR PRINTING.

If it contains MAIL ORDER PRINTING from us - then you'll be satisfied


If it is Stationery you want we suggest

## "Keystone"

-You can't get anything better for the money.

Write.
By return mail we'll give you an estimate.

Juuraal of Conmerce Job Depth, 171 St. James St. MONTREAL.

[^9]Telegrams: " Kershaw Brothers, Hebden Bridge." National Telephone: 1214

## KHRSHA W BROTHERS,

SAW-MILL ENGINEERS and WOOD-WORKING MACHINISTS, Ete.
RAILWAY
IRON WORKS


Hebden Bridge, via Manchessier, Eng. MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS Wood - Working -Machinery

For Joiners, Builders, Cabinet Makers, Saw-Mill Proprietors, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Wheelwrights, Coachbuilders, Shipbuilders and Railway Wagon Builders, \&c.


DRAWINGS \& FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION $\rightarrow$ LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO MERCHANTS \& SHIPPERS ALL MACHINES ARE OF THE BEST MATERIALS HIGH CLASS WORKMANSHIP \&FINISH \& THOROUGHLY TESTED BEFORE LEAVING THE WORKS : on Tel. Address: " HYDRAULIC, LEEDS."
National Telephone: No. 214.

## HYDRAU LIC MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
R. MIDDLETON, SEREPPSC\&R, LERDS, Eng.
Hydraulic and General Engineer.
Accumulators, Steam and Power Pumps, Passenger and Goods Lifts of all descriptions, Hydraulic Presses ior all Purposes, Valves, \&c.

# The Federal Lifo assurance company. 

HTAD OFTICS, HAMITTON, CAFADA.

Capital and Assets $42.319,92558$ Surpius to Policyholders 1;029,075.64 Paid Pollcyholders in 190 182,925.67 MOST DHEIRABLIF POLICY CONTRAOTS.

David Dexter, President and Managing Director. J. K. MoCutahron, Sup't. of Agencies,
"The amalgamation of the Manufacturers Life and Temperance and General Life Assurance Companies has proved to be one of the most successful ventures ever attempted in Canadian Insurance Circles."

Write for $\Delta$ noual Report for 1901 of THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**
(Formerly The Manufacturers Life and Temperance and General Life Insurance Companies)

Hon. G. W. ROSS,
President.

> J. F. JUNKIN, Managing Director.
Head Office-Toronto.

## Insurance.

## British * America asompanoe HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO, Incorporated 1833. <br> FIRE AND MARINE. <br> Cash Capltal, .. .. .. .. .. .. \$1,000,000.00 <br> Assets, .. .. .. .. .. .. .. \$1;776,606.45 <br> Losses Paid since organization, .. \$19,946,517.73 <br> Gro. A. Cox, President. J. J. Kenny, Vice-Pres. P. H. Sime, Secretary C. R. G. JOHNSON, Res. Agent, 1723 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL.

## The Mutual lifo insurance COMPANY

## OF NEW YORK.

RICHARD A. McCURDY, President.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC'MBER 31st, 1901


Assets, - \$352,838,971.67
Reserve on Pollciles (American Table, 4 p.c)............... $\$ 289,652,388.84$
U.S. Bonds and other Securittes $198,068,981.24$
$23,171,709.01$
Surplus.
Receipts from aii sources. ${ }_{63,624,305.51}^{23,171,09 .}$
 42,452,606.50
1,243,503,101.11
Notr.-The above statement shows a large incresse over the brainess of 1800 in amount at risk, new business assamed, payments to policy-holders, receipse, ast policies actually issued and paid for in the accounts of the year

> AGRNTS WANTED. Apply to

FAYETTE BROWN, Manager, MONTREAL.

# Law Union \& Crown Ins. Co., 

Assets exceed, - - \$22,000,000.
Fire risks accepted on most every description of insurable property.
Canadian Head Office: BEAVER HALL, MONTREAL J. E. E \{DICKSON, Manager.

Agente Wanted throughout Canada.

## THE

## NORTH AMERICAN LIFE

 ASSURANCE COMPANY.Head Office: $\mathbf{1 1 2 - 1 1 8}$ King St, West, TORONTO, Ont.

The following figures taken from the last financial statement show the unexcelled financial position to
$\Delta$ ssets \$4,420,773.88 Cssh Income. .............................. . 1,099,396.58之et Surplus................................ 504,441.87
Insurance in Force....................... 26,243,502.00
L. GOLDMAN, WM. McOABEI, Secretary,

Man. Dir.
Messrs. AULT and McOONKEX, Managers for Province of Quebec, 180 St. James St., Montreal

## Saxe \& Archibald,

 ARCHITECTSRoom 79, Imperial Building MONTREAL.

## OHLE.

## The IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY, Ld.

-REFINERE AND MANUFACTURERE OF-

## CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, <br> Under New Patent Process

Refined Olls, Benzine, Napthas and Gasolenes, Lubrlcating Olls, Greases: Paraffne Wax Candles, Fuel Olls, de.

Refineries: SARNIA and PETROLIA, Ont.
Branches:
MONTREAL, P.Q. ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. WINNIPEG, MMA; VANCOUVER, B.C.
-sELLING AGENTS FOR PROVINGE OF ONTARIO-
The QUEEN CITY OIL COMPANY, Limited,
Head office: TORONTO, Ont.
Branches; OPTAWA, HAMILTON, LONDON, KINGSTON, sind other stations in

## NEW YORK LIFE <br> inguranoe company.

JOHN A. MCCALL, President,
Gain In Insurance In force 1901 $\$ 163,000,000$
AN UNPARALLELED RECORD.
Applicentions invited by the andersigned for ponpral and spectal agenclos and ananagmenc of Thertitory from experionced Life Innananee men, as Oell as from those wishing to acquire training and experience.
 Y. B. Br., 120 Prince Winlam St., St. John, N. B. Tomorro Brakor, 6 King st., Whest, Toronto, Ont. G. F. JOHNSTON, agenoy Dirzotor,
Company's Bullding, MONTREAL

## J. DUNCAN DAVISON <br> Imperial Bdg. 107 gt. James street, Montreal. <br> $\rightarrow$ <br> COMMISSIONER

## For Following Provinces:

Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, New Brunswiol Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

LIVERPOOL \& IONDON \& GLOBE
INSURANCE :-: COMPANY.
Available Assets, - $\$ 61,187,215$
Funds Invested in Oanada, - \$3,300,000
security, Prompt Payment and Liberality in the adjustment of Losses are the prominent features of this Company.

## Oanada Board of Directory :

A. F. Gault, Chairman.

Wentworth J. Buchaian, Depaty Chairman.

Gon. Sir Alezandir Lacobtz, K.C.M.G. G. F. C. SMITH, Resident Secretary.

Head Omee, Oanada Branch:
MONTREAL
THE WATERLOO MUTUAL
FIre Insurance Company.
Fstablished in 1863. Head Offce, Waterloo, Ont.
Total Assets, Jan. 1,'94, 349, 734.71. Grorgez Randall, Msq., President; Johe Shue, John Kller, Esq., Inspector,

UNCONDITIONAL POLICIES
are issoed by The ..
GONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.
Oash Values,
Extended Insurance, Paid up Policies,
GUARANTEED.
Full information sent on application.
H. J. JOHNSTON,

Prov. Manager,
174 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.
W. C. MACDONALD,

Actuary.
J. K. MACDONALD Nanaging Director.
Head Office, - TORONTO.

## LIFE INSURANCE ANNOUNCEMENT.

JANUARY, 1902

The rapidly increasing business of THE ROYAL-VICTORIA LIFE INSURANCE CO., requiring larger Head Office accommodation, the Company will occupy its new offices on the second floor of the Royal Insurance Building, Place d'Armes Square, on the ist of May next.

The new business issued in 1901, shows an increase of 33 per cent. over the previous year.

Head Office,

MONTREAL

DAVID BURKE, A.I.A., F.S.S., General Manager.

# B. S.\&W.WHITMLEY 

Press
Paper
Manufacturers,
Pool Paper Mills, POOL, nr. LEEDS, ENGLAND.

## WESTERN ASSURANEB , mana moment <br> Assets, over

Annual Income,
Head Offloe.
Hon - Toronto. Ont. C. C. Fostre Kenny Vice-Pres, \&Man.-Dir - - 189 , Secretary,

Montreal Branch Robt. Bickerdike, Manager.

Routh \& Charluon, City Agents.

## THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE <br> COMPANY

FIRE. LONDON. Retazlished 1808,

## NATIONAL <br> ASSURANCE COMPANY

OF IRELAND. ESTABLISHED 1822.
Capital Fully Subscribed,
\$5,000,000.
Canadian Branch:
Trafalgar Chambers, 22 St. John Street, Montreal.
H. M. LAMBERT,

Manager.
DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES
$-\mathrm{OP}-$
North Star, Crescent and Pearl Batting. Purity, Brightness, Loftiness.

No Desd stock, oily threads nor miserable yellow fllinge of short staple. the price.

COMMERCIAL


[^0]:    Contractors for Complete Electric Power and Lighting Installationsaz for Mines, Shlpyarde, Iron and Steel Works, etc., etc.

[^1]:    -Promoters of a big electric railway from Toronto to Cornwall, for which a charter has been granted by the Ontario Government, say the success of the scheme is assured.

[^2]:    Grand Trunk Railway System Earnings 1st to 7th April, 1902, \$546,$709 ; 1901, \$ 531,124$; increase, $\$ 15,585$.

[^3]:    Bonded Stores \& Office : -44 to 64 James Watt Street, Glasgow, Scotland.

[^4]:    - Excluding periodical cash bonus.

[^5]:    Manafactured for the Canadian Market, nnder the new Pneferential Tariff, $331 / 3$ per cent. in favor of English Goods.

[^6]:    Are now prepared to offer their Patent Press Adapted to Steam Power.
    This Machine has many advantages over the ordinary steam press of which the following are the chief, viz: 1.-Every brick is one exact thickness when it leaves the box, the only variation being in the depth of the panel. 2.-The stretcher parts are absolutely free from Arris. 3.-Equal pressure and 2 nips are brought to bear on each side of the brick, which prevents twisting and the pressure can be increased or reduced as desired. 4.-The repairs are reduced by about $50 \%$. 5.-Capacity from Eight to Ten Thousand per d\&y of $91 / 2$ hours. 6-Hands required to work the machine, four boys.

[^7]:    Capactis, $?, 500$ tons of Pin Iron, an 3: 0 tons of Bar Iron, por weok.

[^8]:    Eatablished
    1854 .
    Keighley, Eng.
    MANUFACTURERS
    Sewing Machines, Enititing Machines, Patrint Washene Machines, Knife Cleaning Machines, Cycli and Motor Cars.

[^9]:    N.B.--Mention this ad. and we'll make our offer still better.

